

Standard Recode DHS-V 1.1.1 - Country, Year  
RECODE5

C:\COUNTRIES\WORK\RecodeManual\DHS 5\recode5.dcf  
Last Modified: 10/18/2010 10:10:37 AM

Level Name	Level Label	Type	Req	Max	Rec
Record Name	Record Label	Value			Len
HOUSEHOLD	HOUSEHOLD				
RECH0	Household's basic data	H00	Yes	1	130
RECH1	Household schedule	H01	No	90	69
RECH2	Household characteristics	H02	No	1	131
RECH3	CS household variables	H03	No	1	18
RECH4	CS household schedule	H04	No	90	20
RECH5	Women Height/Weight/Hemoglob.	H05	No	20	114
RECH6	Children Height/Weight/Hemogl.	H06	No	20	133
RECHMA	Men Height/Weight/Hemoglob.	HMA	No	20	113
RECHML	Malaria module for nets	HML	No	7	43
RECHMH	Malaria variables for household members	HMH	No	90	29
RECHSK	Support for sick people	HSK	No	20	32
RECHDP	Support for households with persons who have died	HDP	No	20	35
RECHOV	Support for orphans and vulnerable children	HOV	No	20	30
RECHM2	Malaria - candidate variables to become standard	HM2	No	20	33
WOMAN	WOMAN				
REC01	Respondent's basic data	W01	Yes	1	130
REC11	Respondent's basic data	W11	No	1	122
REC21	Reproduction	W21	No	20	55
REC22	Reproduction ( cont. )	W22	No	1	99
REC31	Contraception Table	W31	No	1	100
REC32	Contraception knowledge & use	W32	No	1	147
REC41	Maternity	W41	No	6	206
REC42	Health & Breastfeeding	W42	No	1	237
REC43	Health	W43	No	6	244
REC44	Height and Weight	W44	No	6	108
REC51	Marriage/Exposure	W51	No	1	64
REC61	Fertility preferences	W61	No	1	53
REC71	Partner's Characteristics	W71	No	1	57
REC75	AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	W75	No	1	166
REC80	AIDS, STIs and Condom Use continuation	W80	No	1	84
REC81	Characteristics of Interview	W81	No	1	38
REC82	Calendar	W82	No	9	99
REC83	Maternal mortality	W83	No	20	53
REC84	Maternal mortality (suite)	W84	No	1	38
RECML	Malaria	WL1	No	6	82
RECDV	Domestic violence	WD1	No	1	201
RECWS	Women status	WS1	No	1	159
RECGC	Female genital cutting	WG1	No	1	55
REC91	Country specific - single vars	W91	No	1	18
REC92	Country specific - births	W92	No	20	20
REC94	Country specific - Maternity	W94	No	6	19
REC95	Country specific - Health	W95	No	6	19
REC96	Country specific - Ht/Wt	W96	No	6	19
REC97	Country specific	W97	No	6	18
REC98	Country specific	W98	No	6	18
REC99	Country specific	W99	No	6	18

Level: HOUSEHOLD

Record: Household's basic data

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	
				Type	Type			Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
HV000	Country code and phase	19	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
HV001	Cluster number	22	8	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV002	Household number	30	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV003	Respondent's line number	34	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:999								
HV004	Ultimate area unit	37	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV005	Sample weight	41	8	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV006	Month of interview	49	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12								
HV007	Year of interview	51	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1999:2010								
HV008	Date of interview (CMC)	55	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV009	Number of household members	59	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:90								
HV010	Number of eligible women in HH	61	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20								
HV011	Number of eligible men in HH	63	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20								
HV012	Number of de jure members	65	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:90								
HV013	Number of de facto members	67	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:90								
HV014	Number of children 5 and under	69	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20								
HV015	Result of household interview	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Completed								
	2 HH present, no resp								
	3 HH absent								
	4 Postponed								
	5 Refused								
	6 Dwelling vacant								
	7 Dwelling destroyed								
	8 Dwelling not found								
	9 Other								
HV016	Day of interview	72	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:31								
HV017	Number of visits	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:5								
HV018	Interviewer identification	75	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV019	Keyer identification	78	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV020	Ever-married sample	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 All woman sample								
	1 Ever married sample								
HV021	Primary sampling unit	81	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV022	Sample stratum number	85	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV023	Sample domain	89	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 National								
	1 Country specific								
HV024	Region	91	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Region 1								
	2 Region 2								
	3 Region 3								
	4 Region 4								
HV025	Type of place of residence	93	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Urban								
	2 Rural								
HV026	Place of residence	94	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Capital, large city								
	1 Small city								
	2 Town								
	3 Countryside								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HV027	Selection for male/husb. int.	95	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not selected								
	1 Men's survey								
	2 Husband's survey								
HV028	Sample weight for male subsamp	96	8	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV030	Field supervisor	104	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV031	Field editor	107	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV032	Office editor	110	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV033	Ultimate area selection prob.	112	8	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	120	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20								
HV040	Cluster altitude in meters	122	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HV041	Total adults measured	126	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:15								

HV042	Selection for hemoglobin	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not selected								
	1 Selected								
HV043	Selection for women's status module	129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Household not selected								
	1 Household selected								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV044	Selection for domestic violence module	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Household not selected								
	1 Household selected								
	(na) NotAppl								

Level: HOUSEHOLD

Record: Household schedule

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Char	Zero	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
CASEID	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1 16	15 3	AN AN	I I	1 1	0 0	No No	No No	
HVIDX	Line number	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1:90									
HV101	Relationship to head	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Head									
	2 Wife or husband									
	3 Son/daughter									
	4 Son/daughter-in-law									
	5 Grandchild									
	6 Parent									
	7 Parent-in-law									
	8 Brother/sister									
	9 Co-spouse									
	10 Other relative									
	11 Adopted/foster child									
	12 Not related									
	13 Niece/nephew by blood									
	14 Niece/nephew by marriage									
	98 DK									
	(m) 99 Missing									
HV102	Usual resident	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
HV103	Slept last night	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
HV104	Sex of household member	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Male									
	2 Female									
	(m) 9 Missing									
HV105	Age of household members	26	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0:96									
	97 97+									
	98 DK									
	(m) 99 Missing									
HV106	Highest educational level	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No education, preschool									
	1 Primary									
	2 Secondary									
	3 Higher									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
HV107	Highest year of education	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0:20									
	98 DK									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HV108	Education in single years	31	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0:20									
	97 Inconsistent									
	98 DK									
	(m) 99 Missing									
HV109	Educational attainment	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No education									
	1 Incomplete primary									
	2 Complete primary									
	3 Incomplete secondary									
	4 Complete secondary									
	5 Higher									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
HV110	Member still in school	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
HV111	Mother alive	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HV112	Mother's line number	36	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Mother not in HH									
	1:90									
	(m) 99 Missing									

HV113	(na) NotAppl Father alive	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HV114	(na) NotAppl Father's line number	39	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Father not in HH								
	1:90								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV115	Current marital status	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never married								
	1 Married								
	2 Living together								
	3 Widowed								
	4 Divorced								
	5 Not living together								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV116	Currently, formerly, never m.	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never married								
	1 Currently married								
	2 Formerly/ever marr.								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV117	Eligibility for female interview	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not eligible								
	1 Eligible								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV118	Eligibility for male interview	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not eligible								
	1 Eligible								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemo	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not eligible								
	1 Eligible								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV121	Member attended school during current school ye	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Currently attending								
	2 Attended at some time								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV122	Educational level during current school year	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No education, preschool								
	1 Primary								
	2 Secondary								
	3 Higher								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HV123	Grade of education during current school year	48	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20								
	98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV124	Education in single years - current school year	50	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing								
HV125	Member attended school during previous school y	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HV126	Educational level during previous school year	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No education, preschool								
	1 Primary								
	2 Secondary								
	3 Higher								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HV127	Grade of education during previous school year	54	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20								
	98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV128	Education in single years - previous school yea	56	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing								
HV129	School attendance status	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	0	Never attended								
	1	Entered school								
	2	Advanced								
	3	Repeating								
	4	Dropout								
	5	Left school 2+ years ago								
	8	DK								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
HV130	Member has	been very sick for 3+ months last ye	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
HV131	Mother has	been very sick for 3+ months last ye	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
HV132	Father has	been very sick for 3+ months last ye	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
HV133	Mother/father	dead or been very sick for 3+ mon	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
HV134	Both parents	alive	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
HV135	Has brothers/sisters	under 18 of the same fathe	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
HV136	Brothers/sisters	under 18 that don't live in ho	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
HV137	Member has	a blanket	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
HV138	Member has	a pair of shoes	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
HV139	Member has	2+ sets of clothes	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
HV140	Member has	a birth certificate	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Neither certificate or registered								
	1	Has certificate								
	2	Registered								
	8	DK								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								

Level: HOUSEHOLD

Record: Household characteristics

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	
				Type	Type			Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
HV201	Source of drinking water	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 PIPED WATER								
	11 Piped into dwelling								
	12 Piped to yard/plot								
	13 Public tap/standpipe								
	11:19								
	20 TUBE WELL WATER								
	21 Tube well or borehole								
	21:29								
	30 DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)								
	31 Protected well								
	32 Unprotected well								
	31:39								
	40 SURFACE WATER								
	41 Protected spring								
	42 Unprotected spring								
	43 River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel								
	41:44								
	51 Rainwater								
	61 Tanker truck								
	62 Cart with small tank								
	71 Bottled water								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV202	Source of non-drinking water	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 PIPED WATER								
	11 Piped into dwelling								
	12 Piped to yard/plot								
	13 Public tap/standpipe								
	11:19								
	20 TUBE WELL WATER								
	21 Tube well or borehole								
	21:29								
	30 DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)								
	31 Protected well								
	32 Unprotected well								
	31:39								
	40 SURFACE WATER								
	41 Protected spring								
	42 Unprotected spring								
	43 River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel								
	41:44								
	51 Rainwater								
	61 Tanker truck								
	62 Cart with small tank								
	71 Bottled water								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV204	Time to get to water source	23	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:500								
	996 On premises								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV205	Type of toilet facility	26	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 FLUSH TOILET								
	11:19								
	20 PIT TOILET LATRINE								
	21:29								
	30 NO FACILITY								
	31								
	41 Composting toilet								
	42 Bucket toilet								
	43 Hanging toilet/latrine								
	96 OTHER								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV206	Has electricity	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV207	Has radio	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								

	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV208	Has television	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV209	Has refrigerator	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV210	Has bicycle	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV211	Has motorcycle/scooter	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV212	Has car/truck	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV213	Main floor material	35	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 NATURAL								
	11:19								
	20 RUDIMENTARY								
	21:29								
	30 FINISHED								
	31:35								
	96 OTHER								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV214	Main wall material	37	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 NATURAL								
	11:19								
	20 RUDIMENTARY								
	21:29								
	30 FINISHED								
	31								
	96 OTHER								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV215	Main roof material	39	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 NATURAL								
	11:19								
	20 RUDIMENTARY								
	21:29								
	30 FINISHED								
	31								
	96 OTHER								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV216	Rooms used for sleeping	41	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:24								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV217	Relationship structure	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No adults								
	1 One adult								
	2 Two adults, opp. sex								
	3 Two adults, same sex								
	4 Three+ related adult								
	5 Unrelated adults								
HV218	Line number of head of househ.	44	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:90								
HV219	Sex of head of household	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Male								
	2 Female								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HV220	Age of head of household	47	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:96								
	97 97+								
	98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing								
HV221	Has a landline telephone	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								



HV225	Share toilet with other households	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV226	Type of cooking fuel	51	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Electricity								
	2 LPG								
	3 Natural gas								
	4 Biogas								
	5 Kerosene								
	6 Coal, lignite								
	7 Charcoal								
	8 Wood								
	9 Straw / shrubs / grass								
	10 Agricultural crop								
	11 Animal dung								
	95 No food cooked in HH								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
HV227	Have bednet for sleeping	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
HV228	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 All children								
	2 Some children								
	3 No bednet in HH								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV234	Test salt for Iodine	55	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 0 PPM (No Iodine)								
	7 Below 15 PPM								
	15 15 PPM and above								
	30 30 PPM								
	994 Salt not tested								
	995 No salt in household								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HV235	Location of source for water	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 In own dwelling								
	2 In own yard/plot								
	3 Elsewhere								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV236	Person fetching water	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Adult woman								
	2 Adult man								
	3 Female child under 15 years old								
	4 Male child under 15 years old								
	6 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV237A	Water usually treated by: boil	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV237B	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV237C	Water usually treated by: strain through a clot	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV237D	Water usually treated by: use water filter	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

HV237E	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV237F	Water usually treated by: let it stand and sett	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV237G	Water usually treated by: CS	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV237H	Water usually treated by: CS	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV237I	Water usually treated by: CS	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV237J	Water usually treated by: CS	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV237K	Water usually treated by: CS	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV237X	Water usually treated by: other	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV237Z	Water usually treated by: don't know	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV238	Number of households sharing toilet	74	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2:9								
	95 10 or more households								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV239	Food cooked on stove or open fire	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Open fire								
	2 Open stove								
	3 Closed stove with chimney								
	6 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV240	Household has a chimney, hood or neither	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Neither chimney or hood								
	1 Chimney								
	2 Hood								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV241	Food cooked in the house / in separate building	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 In the house								
	2 In a separate building								
	3 Outdoors								
	6 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								

	(na) Not applicable								
HV243A	Has a mobile telephone	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV243B	Has a watch	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV243C	Has an animal-drawn cart	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV243D	Has a boat with a motor	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV244	Own land usable for agriculture	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV245	Hectares for agricultural land	85	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:90								
	95 More than 95								
	98 Unknown								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV246	Livestock, herds or farm animals	87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV246A	Cattle own	88	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None								
	1:94								
	95 More than 95								
	98 Unknown								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV246B	Cows, bulls own	90	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None								
	1:94								
	95 More than 95								
	98 Unknown								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV246C	Horses, donkeys, mules own	92	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None								
	1:94								
	95 More than 95								
	98 Unknown								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV246D	Goats own	94	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None								
	1:94								
	95 More than 95								
	98 Unknown								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV246E	Sheep own	96	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None								
	1:94								
	95 More than 95								
	98 Unknown								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV246F	Chickens own	98	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None								
	1:94								
	95 More than 95								
	98 Unknown								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HV246G	CS own	100	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 None								
	1:94								
	95 More than 95								
	98 Unknown								

	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
HV246H	CS own		102	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	None							
	1:94								
	95	More than 95							
	98	Unknown							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
HV246I	CS own		104	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	None							
	1:94								
	95	More than 95							
	98	Unknown							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
HV246J	CS own		106	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	None							
	1:94								
	95	More than 95							
	98	Unknown							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
HV246K	CS own		108	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	None							
	1:94								
	95	More than 95							
	98	Unknown							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
HV247	Owns a bank account		110	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
HV248	Number of sick people 18-59		111	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	0:20								
	(na)	Not applicable							
HV249	Member of the HH died last 12 months		113	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
HV250	Number of members who died last 12 months		114	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	1:7								
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
HV251	Number of orphans and vulnerable children		116	2	N	I	1	0	No No
HV270	Wealth index		118	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Poorest							
	2	Poorer							
	3	Middle							
	4	Richer							
	5	Richest							
HV271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)		119	8	N	I	1	0	No No
HML1	Number of mosquito nets		127	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	0:97								
	98	Don't know							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
HML1A	Number of mosquito nets with specific informati		129	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0:7								
	(na)	NotAppl							
HML2	Number of children under bednet previous night		130	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	0:50								
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							

Level: HOUSEHOLD

Record: CS household variables

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Dec Zero	
				Type	Type			Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No

Level: HOUSEHOLD

Record: CS household schedule

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Dec Zero	
				Type	Type			Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
IDXH4	Index to household schedule	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:90								

Level: HOUSEHOLD

Record: Women Height/Weight/Hemoglob.

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Char	Zero	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
CASEID	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
HA0	Index to household schedule	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
	1:90	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
HA1	Women's age in years	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	15:49									
HA2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	23	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	(m) 9999 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HA3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	27	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	(m) 9999 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HA4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	31	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	9998 Flagged cases									
	(m) 9999 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HA5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	35	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	9998 Flagged cases									
	(m) 9999 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HA6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	39	5	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	99998 Flagged cases									
	(m) 99999 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HA11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	44	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	9998 Flagged cases									
	(m) 9999 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HA12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	48	5	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	99998 Flagged cases									
	(m) 99999 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HA12A	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	53	5	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	99998 Flagged cases									
	(m) 99999 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HA12B	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	58	5	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	99998 Flagged cases									
	(m) 99999 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HA13	Result of measurement of resp.	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Measured									
	3 Not present									
	4 Refused									
	6 Other									
	(m) 9 Missing									
HA32	Date of birth (cmc)	64	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
HA33	Completeness of information	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Month and year									
	2 Month and age -y imp									
	3 Year and age - m imp									
	4 Y & age - y ignored									
	5 Year - a, m imp									
	6 Age - y, m imp									
	7 Month - a, y imp									
	8 None - all imp									
	(na) NotAppl									
HA35	Smoking	69	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Doesn't smoke									
	1:79									
	80 80+									
	94 Smokes pipes, cigars, etc									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HA40	Body mass index for respondent	71	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	9998 Flagged cases									
	(m) 9999 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HA41	Rohrer's index for respondent	75	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	9998 Flagged cases									
	(m) 9999 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HA50	Under age 18	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Under age 18									
	2 Age 18 or older									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HA51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	80	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	

	0	Not in household							
	1:50								
	(na)	NotAppl							
HA52	Read consent statement		82	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Granted							
	2	Parent/Other responsible refused							
	3	Respondent refused							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
HA53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)		83	3	N	I	1	0	No No
	(m) 999	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
HA54	Currently pregnant		86	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No/don't know							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
HA55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)		87	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Measured							
	1:2								
	3	Not present							
	4	Refused							
	5								
	6	Other							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
HA56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1		88	3	N	I	1	0	No No
	(m) 999	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
HA57	Anemia level		91	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Severe							
	2	Moderate							
	3	Mild							
	4	Not anemic							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
HA58	Agrees to referral		92	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
HA60	Marital status		93	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Never in union							
	2	Other							
	(na)	Not applicable							
HA61	Read consent statement (HIV)		94	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Granted							
	2	Parent/Other responsible refused							
	3	Respondent refused							
	4	Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
HA62	Blood sample ID number		95	5	AN	I	1	0	No No
HA63	Result of measuring (HIV)		100	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Blood taken							
	2	Not present							
	3	Refused							
	4	Sample not tested/lost							
	5	Not enough DBS to complete protocol							
	6	Other							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
HA64	Consent for additional tests		101	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Granted							
	2	Parent/Other responsible refused							
	3	Respondent refused							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
HA65	Result of woman individual interview		102	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Completed							
	2	Not at home							
	3	Postponed							
	4	Refused							
	5	Partly completed							
	6	Incapacitated							
	7	Other							
	(na)	Not applicable							
HA66	Woman's highest educational level		103	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No education							
	1	Primary							
	2	Secondary							
	3	Higher							
	(m) 9	Missing							
HA67	Woman's highest year of education		104	2	N	I	1	0	No No



	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HA68	Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & 106	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Labels to be populated according to country								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HA69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	107	8	N	I	1	0	No	No

Level: HOUSEHOLD

Record: Children Height/Weight/Hemogl.

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	
				Type	Type			Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1 16	15 3	AN AN	I I	1 1	0 0	No No	No No
HC0	Index to household schedule 1:90	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC1	Age in months	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	23	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	27	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC4	Ht/A Percentile 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	31	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC5	Ht/A Standard deviations 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	35	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median 9998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing (na) NotAppl	39	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC7	Wt/A Percentile 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	44	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC8	Wt/A Standard deviations 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	48	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median 9998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing (na) NotAppl	52	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC10	Wt/Ht Percentile 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	57	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	61	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median 9998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing (na) NotAppl	65	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC13	Result of measurement 0 Measured 3 Not present 4 Refused 6 Other (m) 9 Missing	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC15	Height: lying or standing 1 Lying 2 Standing (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC16	Day of birth of child 1:31 97:98 (m) 99 Missing	72	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC17	Date measured (day) 1:31 (na) NotAppl	74	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC18	Date measured (month) 1:12 (na) NotAppl	76	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC19	Date measured (year) 2000:2010 (na) NotAppl	78	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC27	Sex 1 Male 2 Female (m) 9 Missing	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HC30	Month of birth of child 1:12 97 Inconsistent	83	2	N	I	1	0	No	No

	98	DK							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
HC31	Year of birth of child		85	4	N	I	1	0	No No
	2000:2010								
	9997	Inconsistent							
	9998	DK							
	(m) 9999	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
HC32	Date of birth (cmc)		89	4	N	I	1	0	No No
HC33	Completeness of information		93	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Month and year							
	2	Month and age							
	3	Year and age							
	4	Year							
	5								
	6	Age							
	7	Month							
	8	None							
	(na)	NotAppl							
HC51	Line no. of parent/caretaker		94	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Not in household							
	1:50								
	(na)	NotAppl							
HC52	Read consent statement		96	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Granted							
	2	Refused							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
HC53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)		97	3	N	I	1	0	No No
	(m) 999	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
HC55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)		100	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Measured							
	1:2								
	3	Not present							
	4	Refused							
	5								
	6	Other							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
HC56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1		101	3	N	I	1	0	No No
	(m) 999	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
HC57	Anemia level		104	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Severe							
	2	Moderate							
	3	Mild							
	4	Not anemic							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
HC58	Agrees to referral		105	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
HC60	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire		106	3	N	I	1	0	No No
	1:50								
	993	Mother not de facto							
	994	Incomplete woman's interview							
	995	Not in household							
	(na)	NotAppl							
HC61	Mother's highest educational level		109	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No education							
	1	Primary							
	2	Secondary							
	3	Higher							
	(m) 9	Missing							
HC62	Mother's highest year of education		110	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
HC63	Preceding birth interval		112	3	N	I	1	0	No No
	(m) 999	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
HC64	Birth order number		115	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	1:20								
	(m) 99	Missing							
HC68	Highest educational level (CS for preliminary &		117	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Labels to be populated according to country							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
HC70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)		118	4	N	I	1	0	No No
	9996	Height out of plausible limits							
	9997	Age in days out of plausible limits							
	9998	Flagged cases							

	(m) 9999	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
HC71	Wt/A	Standard deviations (according to WHO)	122	4	N	I	1	0	No No
	9996	Height out of plausible limits							
	9997	Age in days out of plausible limits							
	9998	Flagged cases							
	(m) 9999	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
HC72	Wt/Ht	Standard deviations (according to WHO)	126	4	N	I	1	0	No No
	9996	Height out of plausible limits							
	9997	Age in days out of plausible limits							
	9998	Flagged cases							
	(m) 9999	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
HC73	BMI	Standard deviations (according to WHO)	130	4	N	I	1	0	No No
	9996	Height out of plausible limits							
	9997	Age in days out of plausible limits							
	9998	Flagged cases							
	(m) 9999	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							

Level: HOUSEHOLD

Record: Men Height/Weight/Hemoglob.

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Char	Zero	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
CASEID	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
HB0	Index to household schedule	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
	1:90	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
HB1	Men's age in years	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	15:69									
HB2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	23	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	(m) 9999 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HB3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	27	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	(m) 9999 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HB4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	31	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	9998 Flagged cases									
	(m) 9999 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HB5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	35	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	9998 Flagged cases									
	(m) 9999 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HB6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	39	5	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	99998 Flagged cases									
	(m) 99999 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HB11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	44	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	9998 Flagged cases									
	(m) 9999 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HB12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	48	5	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	99998 Flagged cases									
	(m) 99999 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HB12A	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	53	5	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	99998 Flagged cases									
	(m) 99999 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HB12B	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	58	5	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	99998 Flagged cases									
	(m) 99999 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HB13	Result of measurement of resp.	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Measured									
	1:2									
	3 Not present									
	4 Refused									
	5									
	6 Other									
	(m) 9 Missing									
HB32	Date of birth (cmc)	64	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
HB33	Completeness of information	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Month and year									
	2 Month and age -y imp									
	3 Year and age - m imp									
	4 Y & age - y ignored									
	5 Year - a, m imp									
	6 Age - y, m imp									
	7 Month - a, y imp									
	8 None - all imp									
	(na) NotAppl									
HB35	Smoking	69	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Doesn't smoke									
	1:79									
	80 80+									
	94 Smokes pipes, cigars, etc									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HB40	Body mass index for respondent	71	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	9998 Flagged cases									
	(m) 9999 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HB41	Rohrer's index for respondent	75	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	9998 Flagged cases									
	(m) 9999 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HB50	Under age 18	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Under age 18									
	2 Age 18 or older									
	(m) 9 Missing									

HB51	(na) NotAppl Line no. of parent/caretaker 0 Not in household 1:50	80	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB52	(na) NotAppl Read consent statement 1 Granted 2 Parent/Other responsible refused 3 Respondent refused (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (m) 999 Missing (na) NotAppl	83	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) 0 Measured 1:2 3 Not present 4 Refused 5 6 Other (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 (m) 999 Missing (na) NotAppl	87	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB57	Anemia level 1 Severe 2 Moderate 3 Mild 4 Not anemic (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	90	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB58	Agrees to referral 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	91	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB60	Marital status 1 Never in union 2 Other (na) Not applicable	92	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB61	Read consent statement (HIV) 1 Granted 2 Parent/Other responsible refused 3 Respondent refused 4 Sample not tested/lost/not enough DBS (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	93	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB62	Blood sample ID number	94	5	AN	I	1	0	No	No
HB63	Result of measuring (HIV) 1 Blood taken 2 Not present 3 Refused 4 Sample not tested/lost 5 Not enough DBS to complete protocol 6 Other (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	99	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB64	Consent for additional tests 1 Granted 2 Parent/Other responsible refused 3 Respondent refused (m) 9 Missing (na) Not applicable	100	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB65	Result of man individual interview 1 Completed 2 Not at home 3 Postponed 4 Refused 5 Partly completed 6 Incapacitated 7 Other (na) Not applicable	101	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB66	Man's highest educational level 0 No education 1 Primary 2 Secondary 3 Higher (m) 9 Missing	102	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB67	Man's highest year of education (m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl	103	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HB68	Highest educational level (CS for preliminary &	105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	0	Labels to be populated according to country								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
HB69	HIV weight	(6 decimals)	106	8	N	I	1	0	No	No

Level: HOUSEHOLD

Record: Malaria module for nets

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
HMLIDX	Net number	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
HML3	Net observed	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Not seen	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Yes, seen									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HML4	Months ago obtained mosquito net	22	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:36									
	96 More than 3 years ago									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HML5	Was net treated with insecticide when bought	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HML6	Mosquito net treated with insecticide	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Not pretreated									
	1 Pretreated, permanent tx									
	2 Pretreated, requiring future tx									
	3 Not pretreated, came with kit and treated at home									
	4 Pretreated, treatment type not known									
	6 Other									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HML7	Brand of bednet	26	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	11:39									
	98									
	(na) NotAppl									
HML8	Bednet treated since receiving	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	2 Permanent net									
	8 Not sure									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HML9	Months ago re-treated	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:24									
	95 25+ months ago									
	96 More than 3 years ago									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HML10	ITN net	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No, don't know									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HML11	Number of persons who slept under this net	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:4									
	5 5+									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HML21	Did someone sleep under bednet last night	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HMLA	Person who slept in mosquito net	34	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No one									
	1:50									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HMLB	Person who slept in mosquito net	36	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1:50									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HMLC	Person who slept in mosquito net	38	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1:50									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
HMLD	Person who slept in mosquito net	40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No



	1:50								
(na)	NotAppl								
Person who slept in mosquito net		42	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
1:50									
(na)	NotAppl								

Level: HOUSEHOLD

Record: Malaria variables for household members

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	
				Type	Type			Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1 16	15 3	AN AN	I I	1 1	0 0	No No	No No
HMHIDX	Index to household schedule 1:90	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML12	Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night 0 No bednet 1 Only treated bednets (ITN) 2 Both treated (ITN) and untreated bednets 3 Only untreated bednets (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML13	1st net number for net person slept under last 0 Did not sleep under net 1:7 (na) NotAppl	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML14	2nd net number for net person slept under last 1:6 (na) NotAppl	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML15	3rd net number for net person slept under last 1:6 (na) NotAppl	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML16	Corrected age from individual questionnaire 0:96 97 97+ 98 DK (m) 99 Missing	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML17	Flag for AH07 age from individual file 0 No data from individual questionnaire 1 Month and year 2 Month and age -y imp 3 Year and age - m imp 4 Y & age - y ignored 5 Year - a, m imp 6 Age - y, m imp 7 Month - a, y imp 8 None - all imp (na) NotAppl	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML18	Pregnancy from individual questionnaire 0 Not pregnant, don't know 1 Pregnant (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML19	Person sleep under an ever treated bednet 0 No 1 Yes	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Level: HOUSEHOLD

Record: Support for sick people

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
HSKIDX	Index to household schedule 1:90	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
HS100	Free medical support last 12 months	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HS101	Medical support at least once a month	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HS102	Free emotional support last 12 months	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HS103	Emotional support last 30 days	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HS104	Free material support last 12 months	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HS105	Material support last 30 days	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HS106	Free social support last 12 months	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HS107	Social support last 30 days	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HS108	Pain last 30 days	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Not at all									
	1 Severe									
	2 Mild									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HS109	Able to reduce the pain	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Not at all									
	1 Most of the time									
	2 Some time									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HS110	Nausea last 30 days	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes, severe									
	2 Yes, never severe									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
HS111	Able to reduce the nausea	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Not at all									
	1 Most of the time									
	2 Some time									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									

Level: HOUSEHOLD

Record: Support for households with persons who have died

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	
				Type	Type			Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
HDPIDX	Column number 1:7	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HD100	Sex	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Male								
	2 Female								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HD101	Age	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:94								
	95 95+								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
HD102	Sick at least 3 of 12 months before death	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HD103	Free medical supplies last 12 months	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HD104	Medical support at least 1 month	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HD105	Emotional support last 12 months	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HD106	Emotional support last 30 days	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HD107	Free material support last 12 months	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HD108	Material support last 30 days	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HD109	Free social support last 12 months	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HD110	Social support last 30 days	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HD111	Last 30 days severe pain	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not at all								
	1 Severe								
	2 Mild								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HD112	Able to reduce the pain	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not at all								

	1	Most of the time									
	2	Some time									
	(m)	9	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								
HD113			Nausea last 30 days	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0		No								
	1		Yes, severe								
	2		Yes, never severe								
	(m)	9	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								
HD114			Able to reduce the nausea	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0		Not at all								
	1		Most of the time								
	2		Some time								
	(m)	9	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								

Level: HOUSEHOLD

Record: Support for orphans and vulnerable children

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	
				Type	Type			Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1 16	15 3	AN AN	I I	1 1	0 0	No No	No No
HOVIDX	Index to household schedule 1:50	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not applicable								
HO100	Age of child 0:17	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HO101	Free medical support last 12 months	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HO102	Free emotional support last 12 months	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HO103	Emotional support last 3 months	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HO104	Free material support last 12 months	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HO105	Material support last 3 months	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HO106	Free social support last 12 months	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HO107	Social support last 3 months	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
HO108	Free support for schooling	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Level: HOUSEHOLD

Record: Malaria - candidate variables to become standard

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	
				Type	Type			Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
HMLDX	Index to household schedule 1:90	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
HML30	Line no. of parent/caretaker 0 Not in household 1:50 (na) NotAppl	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML31	Read consent statement 1 Granted 2 Refused (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML32	Final result of malaria from blood smear test 0 Negative 1 Positive (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML33	Result of malaria measurement 0 Measured 3 Not present 4 Refused 6 Other (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HML34	Bar code for blood smear sample	28	5	AN	I	1	0	No	No
HML35	Result of malaria paracheck test (rapid test) 0 Negative 1 Positive (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Level: WOMAN

Record: Respondent's basic data

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Char	Zero
				Type	Type				
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
V000	Country code and phase	19	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
V001	Cluster number	22	8	N	I	1	0	No	No
V002	Household number	30	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V003	Respondent's line number	34	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
V004	Ultimate area unit	37	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V005	Sample weight	41	8	N	I	1	0	No	No
V006	Month of interview	49	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12								
V007	Year of interview	51	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2000:2010								
V008	Date of interview (CMC)	55	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V009	Respondent's month of birth	59	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12								
	(na) NotAppl								
V010	Respondent's year of birth	61	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1951:1995								
	(na) NotAppl								
V011	Date of birth (CMC)	65	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V012	Current age - respondent	69	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	15:49								
	(na) NotAppl								
V013	Age 5-year groups	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 15-19								
	2 20-24								
	3 25-29								
	4 30-34								
	5 35-39								
	6 40-44								
	7 45-49								
	(na) NotAppl								
V014	Completeness of information	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Month and year								
	2 Month and age -y imp								
	3 Year and age - m imp								
	4 Y & age - y ignored								
	5 Year - a, m imp								
	6 Age - y, m imp								
	7 Month - a, y imp								
	8 None - all imp								
	(na) NotAppl								
V015	Result of individual interview	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Completed								
	2 Not at home								
	3 Postponed								
	4 Refused								
	5 Partly completed								
	6 Incapacitated								
	7 Other								
V016	Day of interview	74	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:31								
V017	CMC start of calendar	76	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) NotAppl								
V018	Row of month of interview	80	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No calendar								
	1:20								
V019	Length of calendar	82	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No calendar								
	61:80								
V019A	Number of calendar columns	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:9								
	(na) NotAppl								
V020	Ever-married sample	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 All woman sample								
	1 Ever married sample								
V021	Primary sampling unit	86	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V022	Sample stratum number	90	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V023	Sample domain	94	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 National								
	1 Country specific								
V024	Region	96	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Region 1								
	2 Region 2								
	3 Region 3								
	4 Region 4								
V025	Type of place of residence	98	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Urban								



V026	2 Rural De facto place of residence	99	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Capital, large city								
	1 Small city								
	2 Town								
	3 Countryside								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V027	Number of visits	100	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:5								
V028	Interviewer identification	101	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing								
V029	Keyer identification	104	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 99 Missing								
V030	Field supervisor	106	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V031	Field editor	109	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V032	Office editor	112	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V033	Ultimate area selection prob.	114	8	N	I	1	0	No	No
V034	Line number of husband	122	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Husband not in HH								
	1:90								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V040	Cluster altitude in meters	124	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) NotAppl								
V042	Household selection for hemoglobin	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not selected								
	1 Selected								
	(na) NotAppl								
V043	Selection for women's status module	129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Woman not selected								
	1 Woman selected								
	(na) NotAppl								
V044	Selection for domestic violence module	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Woman not selected								
	1 Woman selected and interviewed								
	2 Woman selected, but privacy not possible								
	3 Woman selected, but not interviewed								
	(na) NotAppl								

Level: WOMAN

Record: Respondent's basic data

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
V101	Region	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Region 1									
	2 Region 2									
	3 Region 3									
	4 Region 4									
V102	Type of place of residence	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Urban									
	2 Rural									
V103	Childhood place of residence	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Capital, large city									
	1 City									
	2 Town									
	3 Countryside									
	4 Abroad									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V104	Years lived in place of res.	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:90									
	95 Always									
	96 Visitor									
	97 Inconsistent									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
V105	Type of place of previous res.	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Capital, large city									
	1 City									
	2 Town									
	3 Countryside									
	4 Abroad									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V106	Highest educational level	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No education									
	1 Primary									
	2 Secondary									
	3 Higher									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V107	Highest year of education	27	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V113	Source of drinking water	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	10 PIPED WATER									
	11 Piped into dwelling									
	12 Piped to yard/plot									
	13 Public tap/standpipe									
	11:19									
	20 TUBE WELL WATER									
	21 Tube well or borehole									
	21:29									
	30 DUG WELL (OPEN/PROTECTED)									
	31 Protected well									
	32 Unprotected well									
	31:39									
	40 SURFACE WATER									
	41 Protected spring									
	42 Unprotected spring									
	43 River/dam/lake/ponds/stream/canal/irrigation channel									
	41:44									
	51 Rainwater									
	61 Tanker truck									
	62 Cart with small tank									
	71 Bottled water									
	96 Other									
	97 Not dejure resident									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V115	Time to get to water source	31	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:900									
	996 On premises									
	997 Not dejure resident									
	(m) 999 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V116	Type of toilet facility	34	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	10 FLUSH TOILET									
	11:19									
	20 PIT TOILET LATRINE									
	21:29									

	30	NO FACILITY							
	31								
	41	Composting toilet							
	42	Bucket toilet							
	43	Hanging toilet/latrine							
	96	OTHER							
	97	Not dejure resident							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V119	Has electricity		36	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	7	Not dejure resident							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V120	Has radio		37	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	7	Not dejure resident							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V121	Has television		38	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	7	Not dejure resident							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V122	Has refrigerator		39	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	7	Not dejure resident							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V123	Has bicycle		40	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	7	Not dejure resident							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V124	Has motorcycle/scooter		41	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	7	Not dejure resident							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V125	Has car/truck		42	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	7	Not dejure resident							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V127	Main floor material		43	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	10	NATURAL							
	11:19								
	20	RUDIMENTARY							
	21:29								
	30	FINISHED							
	31:35								
	96	OTHER							
	97	Not dejure resident							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V128	Main wall material		45	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	10	NATURAL							
	11:19								
	20	RUDIMENTARY							
	21:29								
	30	FINISHED							
	31								
	96	OTHER							
	97	Not dejure resident							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V129	Main roof material		47	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	10	NATURAL							
	11:19								
	20	RUDIMENTARY							
	21:29								
	30	FINISHED							
	31								
	96	OTHER							
	97	Not dejure resident							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							

VI130	Religion	49	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
VI131	Ethnicity	51	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
VI133	Education in single years	53	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20								
	97 Inconsistent								
	(m) 99 Missing								
VI134	De facto place of residence	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Capital, large city								
	1 Small city								
	2 Town								
	3 Countryside								
	(m) 9 Missing								
VI135	Usual resident or visitor	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Usual resident								
	2 Visitor								
	(m) 9 Missing								
VI136	Number of household members	57	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
VI137	Number of children 5 and under	59	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
VI138	Number of eligible women in HH	61	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
VI139	De jure region of residence	63	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Abroad								
	1 Region 1								
	2 Region 2								
	3 Region 3								
	4 Region 4								
	97 Not de jure resident								
	(m) 99 Missing								
VI140	De jure type of place of res.	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Abroad								
	1 Urban								
	2 Rural								
	7 Not de jure resident								
	(m) 9 Missing								
VI141	De jure place of residence	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Capital, large city								
	1 City								
	2 Town								
	3 Countryside								
	4 Abroad								
	7 Not de jure resident								
	(m) 9 Missing								
VI149	Educational attainment	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No education								
	1 Incomplete primary								
	2 Complete primary								
	3 Incomplete secondary								
	4 Complete secondary								
	5 Higher								
	(m) 9 Missing								
VI150	Relationship to household head	68	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Head								
	2 Wife								
	3 Daughter								
	4 Daughter-in-law								
	5 Grand-daughter								
	6 Mother								
	7 Mother-in-law								
	8 Sister								
	9 Co-spouse								
	10 Other relative								
	11 Adopted/foster child								
	12 Not related								
	98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing								
VI151	Sex of household head	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Male								
	2 Female								
VI152	Age of household head	71	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:96								
	97 97+								
	98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing								
VI153	Has a landline telephone	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	7 Not de jure resident								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
AWFACTT	All woman factor - total	74	5	N	I	1	0	No	No

	(na)	NotAppl							
AWFACTU	All woman factor - urban/rural		79	5	N	I	1	0	No No
	(na)	NotAppl							
AWFACTR	All woman factor - regional		84	5	N	I	1	0	No No
	(na)	NotAppl							
AWFACTE	All woman factor - educational		89	5	N	I	1	0	No No
	(na)	NotAppl							
AWFACTW	All woman factor - wealth index		94	5	N	I	1	0	No No
	(na)	NotAppl							
V155	Literacy		99	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Cannot read at all							
	1	Able to read only parts of sentence							
	2	Able to read whole sentence							
	3	No card with required language							
	4	Blind/visually impaired							
	(m) 9	Missing							
V156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside		100	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine		101	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Not at all							
	1	Less than once a week							
	2	At least once a week							
	3	Almost every day							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V158	Frequency of listening to radio		102	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Not at all							
	1	Less than once a week							
	2	At least once a week							
	3	Almost every day							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V159	Frequency of watching television		103	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Not at all							
	1	Less than once a week							
	2	At least once a week							
	3	Almost every day							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V160	Toilet facilities shared		104	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	7	Not de jure resident							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V161	Type of cooking fuel		105	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Electricity							
	2	LPG							
	3	Natural gas							
	4	Biogas							
	5	Kerosene							
	6	Coal, lignite							
	7	Charcoal							
	8	Wood							
	9	Straw / shrubs / grass							
	10	Agricultural crop							
	11	Animal dung							
	95	No food cooked in HH							
	96	Other							
	97	Not de jure resident							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V166	Results of salt iodine test		107	3	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	0 ppm (no iodine)							
	1:6								
	7	7 ppm							
	8:14								
	15	15 ppm							
	16:29								
	30	30 ppm							
	31:100								
	994	Salt not tested							
	995	No salt							
	997	Not de jure resident							
	(m) 999	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V167	Number of trips in last 12 months		110	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	None							
	1:90								
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							

V168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	112	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V190	Wealth index	113	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Poorest								
	2 Poorer								
	3 Middle								
	4 Richer								
	5 Richest								
	(na) Not Applicable								
V191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	114	8	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) Not Applicable								
ML101	Type of bednet(s) slept under last night	122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No bednet								
	1 Only treated bednets								
	2 Both treated and untreated bednets								
	3 Only untreated bednets								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								

Level: WOMAN

Record: Reproduction

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Char	Zero
				Type	Type				
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1 16	15 3	AN AN	I I	1 1	0 0	No No	No No
BIDX	Birth column number 1:20	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
BORD	Birth order number 1:20	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
B0	Child is twin	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Single birth								
	1 1st of multiple								
	2 2nd of multiple								
	3 3rd of multiple								
	4 4th of multiple								
	5 5th of multiple								
B1	Month of birth 1:12	24	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
B2	Year of birth 1960:2010	26	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
B3	Date of birth (CMC)	30	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
B4	Sex of child	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Male								
	2 Female								
B5	Child is alive	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
B6	Age at death	36	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	997 Inconsistent								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
B7	Age at death (months-imputed) 0:420	39	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) NotAppl								
B8	Current age of child 0:40	42	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) NotAppl								
B9	Child lives with whom	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Respondent								
	1 Father								
	2 Other relative								
	3 Someone else								
	4 Lives elsewhere								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
B10	Completeness of information	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Month and year								
	2 Month and age -y imp								
	3 Year and age - m imp								
	4 Y & age - y ignored								
	5 Year - a, m imp								
	6 Age - y, m imp								
	7 Month - a, y imp								
	8 None - all imp								
B11	Preceding birth interval (na) NotAppl	46	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
B12	Succeeding birth interval (na) NotAppl	49	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
B13	Flag for age at death	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No flag								
	1 > interview								
	2 < breastfeeding								
	3 < age supplemented								
	4 < first breastfed								
	5 < last vaccination								
	6 Outside range								
	7 Imputed, units given								
	8 Imputed, no units								
	(na) NotAppl								
B15	Live birth between births	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
B16	Child's line number in household	54	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not listed in household 1:75								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								

Level: WOMAN

Record: Reproduction ( cont. )

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	
				Type	Type			Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
V201	Total children ever born	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20								
V202	Sons at home	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20								
V203	Daughters at home	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20								
V204	Sons elsewhere	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20								
V205	Daughters elsewhere	27	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20								
V206	Sons who have died	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20								
V207	Daughters who have died	31	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20								
V208	Births in last five years	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:6								
V209	Births in past year	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:4								
V210	Births in month of interview	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:4								
V211	Date of first birth (CMC)	36	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) NotAppl								
V212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10:49								
	(na) NotAppl								
V213	Currently pregnant	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No or unsure								
	1 Yes								
V214	Duration of current pregnancy	43	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:10								
	(na) NotAppl								
V215	Time since last menstrual perd	45	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	994 In menopause								
	995 Before last birth								
	996 Never menstruated								
	997 Inconsistent								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V216	Menstruated in last six weeks	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(na) NotAppl								
V217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 During her period								
	2 After period ended								
	3 Middle of the cycle								
	4 Before period begins								
	5 At any time								
	6 Other								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V218	Number of living children	50	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20								
V219	Living children + current preg	52	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20								
V220	Living children + curr preg 6+	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:5								
	6 6+								
V221	Marriage to first birth int.	55	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	996 Negative interval								
	(na) NotAppl								
V222	Last birth to interview	58	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) NotAppl								
V223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	7 Month - exact date								
	8 None - date placed								
	(na) NotAppl								
V224	Entries in birth history	62	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20								
V225	Current pregnancy wanted	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Then								
	2 Later								
	3 Not at all								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								



V226	Time since last period (comp)	65	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	994 In menopause								
	995 Before last birth								
	996 Never menstruated								
	997 Inconsistent								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V227	Flag for last period	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No flag								
	1 N > int. since birth								
	2 N + amen. > interval								
	3 N, but per. not ret.								
	4 95, but no birth								
	5 95, but per.returned								
	6 96, but per.returned								
	7 N, last per. in preg								
	8 96, had children								
	9 N, per.bef.last birth								
	(na) NotAppl								
V228	Ever had a terminated preg.	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V229	Month pregnancy ended	70	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V230	Year pregnancy ended	72	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1960:2010								
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 DK								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V231	CMC pregnancy ended	76	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 DK								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V232	Completeness of last term. inf	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Month and year								
	2 From calendar								
	3:4								
	5 Year								
	6								
	7 Month								
	8 None								
	(na) NotAppl								
V233	Months when pregnancy ended	81	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:10								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V234	Other such pregnancies	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V235	Index last child prior to cal.	84	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No prior child								
	1:7								
	(na) NotAppl								
V237	Birth between last & interview	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V238	Births in last three years	87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:4								
V239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginnin	88	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	89	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								

V241	Year of last termination prior to calendar 1960:2005	91	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	95	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 Don't know								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V243	Completeness of last termination date prior to	99	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Month and year								
	2 From calendar								
	3:4								
	5 Year								
	6								
	7 Month								
	8 None								
	(na) NotAppl								

Level: WOMAN

Record: Contraception Table

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	
				Type	Type			Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
V301	Knowledge of any method	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Knows no method								
	1 Knows only folkloric								
	2 Knows only trad. meth								
	3 Knows modern method								
V302	Ever use of any method	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never used								
	1 Used only folkloric								
	2 Used only trad. meth								
	3 Used modern method								
REC31_GROUP	Item created from ISSA Group	21	4	AN	I	20	0	No	No
V304A	Type of method	21	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
	1 Modern method								
	2 Traditional method								
	3 Folkloric method								
V304	Knows method	22	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	7 Not in contraception table, but as a current method								
	8 Not asked								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V305	Ever used method	23	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V307	Method currently used	24	1	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								

Level: WOMAN

Record: Contraception knowledge &amp; use

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	
				Type	Type			Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
V310	Living children at first use	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V311	Children at first use (grpd)	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:3								
	4 4+								
	5 Never used								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V312	Current contraceptive method	22	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not using								
	1 Pill								
	2 IUD								
	3 Injections								
	4 Diaphragm								
	5 Condom								
	6 Female Sterilization								
	7 Male Sterilization								
	8 Periodic Abstinence								
	9 Withdrawal								
	10 Other								
	11 Norplant								
	12 Abstinence								
	13 Lactational amenorrhea								
	14 Female condom								
	15 Foam or jelly								
	16								
	17 Specific method 1								
	18 Specific method 2								
	19 Specific method 3								
	20 Specific method 4								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V313	Current use by method type	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No method								
	1 Folkloric method								
	2 Traditional method								
	3 Modern method								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V315	Month of start of use of method	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12								
	(na) NotAppl								
V316	Year of start of use of method	27	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1960:2010								
	(na) NotAppl								
V317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	31	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(na) NotAppl								
V318	Completeness of information	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Month and year								
	2:4								
	5 Year - m imp, a calc								
	6								
	7 Month - date placed								
	8 None - date placed								
	9 From calendar								
	(na) NotAppl								
V319	Years since sterilization	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 <2								
	2 2-3								
	3 4-5								
	4 6-7								
	5 8-9								
	6 10+								
	(na) NotAppl								
V320	Age at sterilization	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 <25								
	2 25-29								
	3 30-34								
	4 35-39								
	5 40-44								
	6 45-49								
	(na) NotAppl								
V321	Marital duration at sterilization	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Single, before marriage								
	1 0-4								
	2 5-9								
	3 10-14								

	4	15-19							
	5	20-24							
	6	25+							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V322		Parity at sterilization	39	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0:4								
	5	5+							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V323		Brand of pill used	40	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	98	Don't know							
	(m)	99 Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V323A		Brand of condom used	42	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	98	Don't know							
	(m)	99 Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V325A		Cost of current method	44	7	N	I	1	0	No No
	9999995	Free							
	9999998	Don't know							
	(m)	9999999 Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V326		Last source for current users	51	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	10	PUBLIC							
	11:19								
	20	PRIVATE MEDICAL							
	21:29								
	30	OTHER PRIVATE							
	31:39								
	96	OTHER							
	97								
	98	DK							
	(m)	99 Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V327		Last source for users by type	53	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Govt Clinical/Pharm							
	2	Govt Home/Comm deliv							
	3	NGO							
	4	Private Clin/Deliv							
	5	Private Pharmacy							
	6	Shop, church, friend							
	7	Other							
	8	Don't know							
	(m)	9 Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V337		Months of use of current method	54	3	N	I	1	0	No No
	0:94								
	95	All cal. {A core}							
	96	96+ {B core}							
	997	Inconsistent							
	998	Don't know							
	(m)	999 Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V359		Last method disc. last 5 years	57	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Pill							
	2	IUD							
	3	Injections							
	4	Diaphragm							
	5	Condom							
	6	Female Sterilization							
	7	Male Sterilization							
	8	Periodic Abstinence							
	9	Withdrawal							
	10	Other							
	11	Norplant							
	12	Abstinence							
	13	Lactational amenorrhea							
	14	Female condom							
	15	Foam or jelly							
	16								
	17	Specific method 1							
	18	Specific method 2							
	19	Specific method 3							
	20	Specific method 4							
	(m)	99 Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V360		Reason of last discontinuation	59	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Became pregnant							
	2	Wanted to become prg							
	3	Husband disapproved							
	4	Side effects							
	5	Health concerns							
	6	Access, availability							
	7	Wanted more eff.meth							
	8	Inconvenient to use							

	9	Infreq.sex,husb away							
	10	Cost							
	11	Fatalistic							
	12	Diff.preg.,menopause							
	13	Marital dissolution							
	14	Other							
	98	Don't know							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V361		Pattern of use	61	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Currently using							
	2	Used since last birth							
	3	Used before last birth							
	4	Never used							
V362		Intention to use	62	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	In next 12 months							
	2	Use later							
	3	Unsure about timing							
	4	Unsure about use							
	5	Does not intend							
	6	Never had sex							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V363		Preferred future method	63	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Pill							
	2	IUD							
	3	Injections							
	4	Diaphragm							
	5	Condom							
	6	Female Sterilization							
	7	Male Sterilization							
	8	Periodic Abstinence							
	9	Withdrawal							
	10	Other							
	11	Norplant							
	12	Abstinence							
	13	Lactational amenorrhea							
	14	Female condom							
	15	Foam or jelly							
	16								
	17	Specific method 1							
	18	Specific method 2							
	19	Specific method 3							
	20	Specific method 4							
	98	Don't know							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V364		Contraceptive use & intention	65	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Using modern method							
	2	Using traditional method							
	3	Non-user intend to							
	4	Does not intend to							
	5	Never had sex							
V367		Wanted last child	66	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Wanted then							
	2	Wanted later							
	3	Wanted no more							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V372		Shown pill package	67	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Package not seen							
	1	Package seen							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V372A		Shown condom package	68	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Package not seen							
	1	Package seen							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V375A		Main reason not using a method	69	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	11	Not married							
	12:19								
	20	FERTILITY-RELATED							
	21	Not having sex							
	22	Infrequent sex							
	23	Menopausal, hyster.							
	24	Subfecund, infecund							
	25	Postpartum, breastf.							
	26	Wants more children							
	27	Pregnant							
	28:29								
	30	OPPOSITION TO USE							
	31	Respondent opposed							
	32	Husband opposed							

	33	Others opposed							
	34	Religious prohibit.							
	35:39								
	40	LACK OF KNOWLEDGE							
	41	Knows no method							
	42	Knows no source							
	43:49								
	50	METHOD-RELATED							
	51	Health concerns							
	52	Fear side effects							
	53	Lack of access							
	54	Cost too much							
	55	Inconvenient to use							
	56	Interfere with body							
	96	Other							
	98	DK							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V376		Main reason not to use a meth.	71	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	11	Not married							
	12:19								
	20	FERTILITY-RELATED							
	21								
	22	Infrequent sex							
	23	Menopausal, hyster.							
	24	Subfecund, infecund							
	25								
	26	Wants more children							
	27:29								
	30	OPPOSITION TO USE							
	31	Respondent opposed							
	32	Husband opposed							
	33	Others opposed							
	34	Religious prohibit.							
	35:39								
	40	LACK OF KNOWLEDGE							
	41	Knows no method							
	42	Knows no source							
	43:49								
	50	METHOD-RELATED							
	51	Health concerns							
	52	Fear side effects							
	53	Lack of access							
	54	Cost too much							
	55	Inconvenient to use							
	56	Interfere with body							
	96	Other							
	98	DK							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V376A		Would ever use method if marr.	73	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V379		Source known for any method	74	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	10	PUBLIC							
	11:19								
	20	PRIVATE MEDICAL							
	21:29								
	30	PRIVATE OTHER							
	31:39								
	96	OTHER							
	97								
	98	DK							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V380		Source known for any method	76	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Govt Clinical/Pharm							
	2	Govt Home/Comm deliv							
	3	NGO							
	4	Private Clin/Deliv							
	5	Private Pharmacy							
	6	Shop, church, friend							
	7	Other							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V384A		Heard FP on radio last months	77	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
V384B		Heard FP on TV last months	78	1	N	I	1	0	No No

	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
V384C	Heard FP newspaper last months		79	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
V393	Visited by FP worker last 12m		80	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V394	Visited health facil. last 12m		81	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V395	At health facility, told of FP		82	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V3A00A	Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.		83	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V3A00B	Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr		84	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V3A00C	Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic		85	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V3A00D	Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic		86	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V3A00E	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker		87	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V3A00F	Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector		88	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V3A00G	Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector		89	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V3A00H	Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector		90	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V3A00I	Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector		91	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V3A00J	Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin		92	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V3A00K	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy		93	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V3A00L	Source of FP for non-users: private doctor		94	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V3A00M	Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl		95	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							



	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A00N	Source of FP for non-users:	fieldworker	96	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A00O	Source of FP for non-users:	CS med.priv sect	97	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A00P	Source of FP for non-users:	CS med.priv sect	98	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A00Q	Source of FP for non-users:	CS med.priv sect	99	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A00R	Source of FP for non-users:	oth med.priv sect	100	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A00S	Source of FP for non-users:	shop	101	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A00T	Source of FP for non-users:	church	102	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A00U	Source of FP for non-users:	friend, relative	103	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A00V	Source of FP for non-users:	CS oth.priv sect	104	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A00W	Source of FP for non-users:	CS oth.priv sect	105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A00X	Source of FP for non-users:	Other	106	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A00Y	Source of FP for non-users:	no source	107	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No: knows a source								
	1	Yes: knows no source								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A00Z	Source of FP for non-users:	any source	108	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A01	Told sterilization would mean no more children		109	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A02	Told about side effects		110	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker		111	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								

V3A04	Told how to deal with side effects	112	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V3A05	Told about other FP methods	113	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V3A06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP wor	114	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V3A07	First source for current method	115	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 PUBLIC								
	11:19								
	20 PRIVATE MEDICAL								
	21:29								
	30 OTHER PRIVATE								
	31:39								
	96 OTHER								
	97								
	98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V3A08A	Reason not using: Not married	117	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Not married								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V3A08B	Reason not using: Not having sex	118	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Not having sex								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V3A08C	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	119	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Infrequent sex								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V3A08D	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	120	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Menopausal/hysterectomy								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V3A08E	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Subfecund/infecund								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V3A08F	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Postpartum amenorrheic								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V3A08G	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	123	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Breastfeeding								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V3A08H	Reason not using: Fatalistic	124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Fatalistic								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V3A08I	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Respondent opposed								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V3A08J	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	126	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Husband/partner opposed								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V3A08K	Reason not using: Others opposed	127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Others opposed								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V3A08L	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								

	1	Religious prohibition								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A08M	Reason not	using: Knows no method	129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Knows no method								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A08N	Reason not	using: Knows no source	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Knows no source								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A08O	Reason not	using: Health concerns	131	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Health concerns								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A08P	Reason not	using: Fear of side effects	132	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Fear of side effects								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A08Q	Reason not	using: Lack of access/too far	133	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Lack of access/too far								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A08R	Reason not	using: Costs too much	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Costs too much								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A08S	Reason not	using: Inconvenient to use	135	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Inconvenient to use								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A08T	Reason not	using: Interferes with bodys process	136	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Interferes with bodys processes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A08U	Reason not	using: Country specific	137	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	CS								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A08V	Reason not	using: Country specific	138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	CS								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A08W	Reason not	using: Country specific	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	CS								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A08X	Reason not	using: Other	140	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Other								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A08Z	Reason not	using: Don't know	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A09A	How many pill cycles did get last time		142	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	998	Don't know								
	(m) 999	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V3A09B	How many condoms did get last time		145	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	998	Don't know								
	(m) 999	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								

Level: WOMAN

Record: Maternity

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Char	Zero
				Type	Type				
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1 16	15 3	AN AN	I I	1 1	0 0	No No	No No
MIDX	Index to birth history	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M1	Tetanus injections bef. birth 0 Received no inject. 1:6 7 7+ 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M1A	Tetanus injections before pregnancy 0 Received no inject. 1:6 7 7+ 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M1B	Month last tetanus injection before pregnancy 1:12 97 Inconsistent 98 Don't know month (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	22	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
M1C	Year last tetanus injection before pregnancy 1965:2010 9997 Inconsistent 9998 Don't know year (m) 9999 Missing (na) Not applicable	24	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
M1D	Years ago received last tetanus injection befor 0:40 (m) 99 Missing (na) Not applicable	28	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
M1E	Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) 9996 Can't be determined	30	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
M2A	Prenatal: doctor 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M2B	Prenatal: nurse/midwife 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M2C	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M2D	Prenatal: CS health profession 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M2E	Prenatal: CS health profession 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M2F	Prenatal: trained birth att. 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M2G	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M2H	Prenatal: relative 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
M2I	Prenatal: CS other person 0 No	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M2J	Prenatal: CS other person	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M2K	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M2L	Prenatal: CS other	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M2M	Prenatal: CS other	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M2N	Prenatal: no one	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No: some care								
	1 Yes: no care								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M3A	Assistance: doctor	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M3B	Assistance: nurse/midwife	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M3C	Assistance: auxiliary midwife	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M3D	Assistance: CS health profess.	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M3E	Assistance: CS health profess.	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M3F	Assistance: trained birth att.	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M3G	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M3H	Assistance: relative, friend	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M3I	Assistance: CS other person	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M3J	Assistance: CS other person	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M3K	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M3L	Assistance: CS other	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M3M	Assistance: CS other		60	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M3N	Assistance: no one		61	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No: some assistance							
	1	Yes: no assistance							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M4	Duration of breastfeeding		62	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	0:59								
	94	Never breastfed							
	95	Still breastfeeding							
	96	Breastfed until died							
	97	Inconsistent							
	98	DK							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M5	Months of breastfeeding		64	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	0:59								
	94	Never breastfed							
	95:96								
	97	Inconsistent							
	98	DK							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M6	Duration of amenorrhea		66	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	0:59								
	96	Period not returned							
	97	Inconsistent							
	98	DK							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M7	Months of amenorrhea		68	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	0:59								
	97	Inconsistent							
	98	DK							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M8	Duration of abstinence		70	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	0:59								
	96	Still abstaining							
	97	Inconsistent							
	98	DK							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M9	Months of abstinence		72	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	0:59								
	97	Inconsistent							
	98	DK							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M10	Time wanted pregnancy		74	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Then							
	2	Later							
	3	No more							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M11	Time would have waited		75	3	N	I	1	0	No No
	101	One month							
	102:190								
	201	One year							
	202:220								
	998	DK							
	(m) 999	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M13	Timing of 1st antenatal check		78	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	0:9								
	98	DK							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy		80	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No antenatal visits							
	1:20								
	98	DK							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M15	Place of delivery		82	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	10	HOMES							

	11	Respondents home							
	12	Other home							
	13:19								
	20	PUBLIC SECTOR							
	21	Govt. hospital							
	22	Govt. health center							
	23	Govt. health post							
	24:25								
	26	Other public							
	27:29								
	30	PRIVATE SECTOR							
	31	Private hosp/clinic							
	32:35								
	36	Other private medical							
	96	OTHER							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M17	Delivery by caesarean section		84	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M18	Size of child at birth		85	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Very large							
	2	Larger than average							
	3	Average							
	4	Smaller than average							
	5	Very small							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)		86	4	N	I	1	0	No No
	500:9000								
	9996	Not weighed at birth							
	9997								
	9998	DK							
	(m) 9999	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M19A	Weight at birth recall		90	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Not weighed							
	1	From card							
	2	From recall							
	8	DK							
	9	Special answers							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M27	Flag for breastfeeding		91	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No flag							
	1	> interval							
	2	> interval by 1 mnth							
	3	> age at death							
	4	During preg in cal.							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M28	Flag for amenorrhea		92	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No flag							
	1	> interval							
	2	> interval by 1 mnth							
	3								
	4	During preg in cal.							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M29	Flag for abstinence		93	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No flag							
	1	> interval							
	2	> interval by 1 mnth							
	3								
	4	During preg in cal.							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M34	When child put to breast		94	3	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Immediately							
	100								
	101	Hours: 1							
	102:200								
	201	Days: 1							
	202:223								
	(m) 999	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M35	Times breastfed during night		97	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	96	On demand							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M36	Times breastfed during day		99	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	96	On demand							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M38	Drank from bottle with nipple		101	1	N	I	1	0	No No

	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yester	102	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	None							
	1:6								
	7	7+							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M42A	During pregnancy - weighed	103	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M42B	During pregnancy - height measured	104	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M42C	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M42D	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	106	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M42E	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	107	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M43	Told about pregnancy complications	108	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	109	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/	110	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M46	Days tablets or syrup taken	111	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:300								
	998	Don't know							
	(m) 999	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight	114	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night bli	115	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M49A	During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria	116	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M49B	During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria	117	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							



M49C	During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malari	118	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M49D	During pregnancy - took country specific drug f	119	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M49E	During pregnancy - took country specific drug f	120	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M49F	During pregnancy - took country specific drug f	121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M49G	During pregnancy - took country specific drug f	122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M49X	During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	123	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M49Z	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, took no drug								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M51A	Respondent checkup after deliver timing	125	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	100 Same hour								
	101 1 hour								
	102:124								
	201 1 day								
	202:299								
	301 1 week								
	302:325								
	998 Don't know								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M55A	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M55B	First 3 days, given plain water	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M55C	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	131	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M55D	First 3 days, given gripe water	132	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M55E	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	133	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M55F	First 3 days, given fruit juice	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M55G	First 3 days, given infant formula	135	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M55H	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	136	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M55I	First 3 days, given honey	137	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M55J	First 3 days, given country specific	138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M55K	First 3 days, given country specific	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M55L	First 3 days, given country specific	140	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M55M	First 3 days, given country specific	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M55N	First 3 days, given country specific	142	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M55X	First 3 days, given other	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M55Z	First 3 days, given nothing	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes, given nothing							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M57A	Antenatal care: your home	145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M57B	Antenatal care: other home	146	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M57C	Antenatal care: CS home	147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M57D	Antenatal care: CS home	148	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M57E	Antenatal care: govt. hospital	149	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
M57F	Antenatal care: govt. health center	150	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							

M57G	Antenatal care: govt. health post	151	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M57H	Antenatal care: public mobile clinic	152	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M57I	Antenatal care: CS public	153	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M57J	Antenatal care: CS public	154	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M57K	Antenatal care: CS public	155	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M57L	Antenatal care: other public	156	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M57M	Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic	157	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M57N	Antenatal care: pvt. mobile clinic	158	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M57O	Antenatal care: CS pvt.	159	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M57P	Antenatal care: CS pvt.	160	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M57Q	Antenatal care: CS pvt.	161	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M57R	Antenatal care: other private	162	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M57S	Antenatal care: CS other	163	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M57T	Antenatal care: CS other	164	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M57U	Antenatal care: CS other	165	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M57V	Antenatal care: CS other	166	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M57X	Antenatal care: other	167	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								

M60	(na) NotAppl Drugs for intestinal parasites	168	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M61	(na) Not applicable Time spent at place of delivery	169	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	100 Zero hours								
	101:190								
	201 One day								
	202:220								
	301 One week								
	302:390								
	998 DK								
	(m) 999 Missing								
M62	(na) NotAppl Anyone checked respondent health before dischar	172	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M63	(na) Not applicable How long before discharging respondent health c	173	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	100 Zero hours								
	101:190								
	201 One day								
	202:220								
	301 One week								
	302:390								
	998 DK								
	(m) 999 Missing								
M64	(na) NotAppl Who checked respondent health before discharge	176	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 HEALTH PERSONNEL								
	11 Doctor								
	12 Nurse, midwife								
	13 Auxiliary midwife								
	20 OTHER PERSON								
	21 Traditional birth attendant								
	22 Community/village health worker								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
M65A	(na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost	178	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M65B	(na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facil	179	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M65C	(na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too f	180	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M65D	(na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't	181	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M65E	(na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no fe	182	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M65F	(na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husba	183	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M65G	(na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not n	184	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
M65H	(na) Not applicable Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not c	185	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

M65I	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	186	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M65J	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	187	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M65K	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	188	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M65L	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	189	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M65X	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	190	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M66	After discharge/delivery at home anyone checked	191	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respo	192	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	100 Zero hours								
	101:190								
	201 One day								
	202:220								
	301 One week								
	302:390								
	998 DK								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/d	195	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 HEALTH PERSONNEL								
	11 Doctor								
	12 Nurse, midwife								
	13 Auxiliary midwife								
	20 OTHER PERSON								
	21 Traditional birth attendant								
	22 Community/village health worker								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery	197	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 HOME								
	11 Respondent's home								
	12 Other home								
	20 PUBLIC SECTOR								
	21 Government hospital								
	22 Government health center								
	23 Government health post								
	26 Other public								
	30 PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR								
	31 Private hospital, clinic								
	36 Other private medical								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	199	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
M71	How long after delivery postnatal check took pl	200	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	100 Zero hours								
	101:190								
	201 One day								
	202:220								
	301 One week								
	302:390								
	998 DK								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
M72	Who performed postnatal checkup	203	2	N	I	1	0	No	No

M73

	10	HEALTH PERSONNEL										
	11	Doctor										
	12	Nurse, midwife										
	13	Auxiliary midwife										
	20	OTHER PERSON										
	21	Traditional birth attendant										
	22	Community/village health worker										
	96	Other										
	(m) 99	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
Where was the baby checked for the first time	205		2	N	I	1	0	No	No			
	10	HOME										
	11	Respondent's home										
	12	Other home										
	20	PUBLIC SECTOR										
	21	Government hospital										
	22	Government health center										
	23	Government health post										
	26	Other public										
	30	PRIVATE MEDICAL SECTOR										
	31	Private hospital, clinic										
	36	Other private medical										
	96	Other										
	(m) 99	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										

Level: WOMAN

Record: Health &amp; Breastfeeding

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	
				Type	Type			Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
V401	Last birth caesarean section	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V404	Currently breastfeeding	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
V405	Currently amenorrheic	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
V406	Currently abstaining	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
V407	Times breastfed during night	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	96 On demand								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V408	Times breastfed during day	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	96 On demand								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V409	Gave child plain water	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V409A	Gave child sugar water	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V410	Gave child juice	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V410A	Gave child tea or coffee	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V411	Gave child tinned/powder or fresh milk	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V411A	Gave child baby formula	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V412	Gave child fresh milk	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V412A	Gave child baby cereal	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V412B	Gave child other porridge/gruel	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								

V413	Gave child other liquid	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V413A	Gave child CS liquid	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V413B	Gave child CS liquid	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V413C	Gave child CS liquid	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V413D	Gave child CS liquid	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V414A	Gave child CS foods	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V414B	Gave child CS foods	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V414C	Gave child CS foods	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V414D	Gave child CS foods	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V414E	Gave child bread, noddles, other made from grai	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V414F	Gave child potatoes, cassave, or other tubers	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V414G	Gave child eggs	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V414H	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V414I	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								



V414J	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V414K	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fr	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V414L	Gave child any other fruits	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V414M	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V414N	Gave child fish or shellfish	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V414O	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils,	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V414P	Gave child cheese, yogurt , other milk products	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V414Q	Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V414R	Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastrie	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V414S	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V414T	Gave child CS foods	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V414U	Gave child CS foods	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V415	Drank from bottle with nipple	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V416	Heard of oral rehydration	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never heard of								
	1 Used ORS								
	2 Heard of ORS								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								

V417	Entries in maternity table 0:6	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V418	Entries in health table 0:6	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V419	Entries in height/weight table 0:6	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V420	Measurer's code (m) 999 Missing (na) NotAppl	67	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
V421	Assistant measurer's code (m) 999 Missing (na) NotAppl	70	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
V426	When child put to breast 0 Immediately 100:199 201:299 (m) 999 Missing (na) NotAppl	73	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
V437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	76	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V438	Respondent's height (cms-1d) (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	80	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.) 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	84	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp) 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	88	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp) 99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing (na) NotAppl	92	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
V442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS) 99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing (na) NotAppl	97	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
V443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog) 99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing (na) NotAppl	102	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
V444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO) 99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing (na) NotAppl	107	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
V444A	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	112	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V445	Body mass index for respondent 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	116	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V446	Rohrer's index for respondent 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	120	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
V447	Result of measurement of resp. 0 Measured 1:2 3 Not present 4 Refused 5 6 Other 7 No measurement found in HH (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V447A	Women's age in years from household report 15:49	125	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V452A	Under age 18 (HH report) 1 Under age 18 2 Age 18 or older (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
V452B	Line no. of parent/caretaker 0 Not in household 1:50 (m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl	128	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
V452C	Read consent statement 1 Granted	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	2 Parent/other refused								
	3 Respondent refused								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	131	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V454	Currently pregnant (household report)	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No/don't know								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V455	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	135	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Measured								
	3 Not present								
	4 Refused								
	6 Other								
	7 No measurement found in HH								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V456	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1	136	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V457	Anemia level	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Severe								
	2 Moderate								
	3 Mild								
	4 Not anemic								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V458	Agrees to referral	140	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V460	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	142	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 All children								
	2 Some children								
	3 No bednet in HH								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V461	Respondent slept under bednet	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V462	Washed hands before preparing last meal	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	2 Never prepared meal								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V463A	Smokes cigarettes	145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V463B	Smokes pipe	146	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V463C	Chewing tobacco	147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V463D	Uses snuff	148	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V463E	Smokes country specific	149	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V463F	Smokes country specific	150	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								

	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V463G	Smokes country specific	151	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V463X	Smokes other	152	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, smokes nothing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V463Z	Does not use tobacco	153	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, smokes nothing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	154	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:60								
	98								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not us	156	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Always use toilet/latrine								
	2 Put/rinsed in toilet/latrine								
	3 Put/rinsed into drain or ditch								
	4 Throw into garbage								
	5 Buried								
	6 Rinse away								
	7 Use disposable diapers								
	8 Use washable diapers								
	9 Left in the open/not disposed of								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether	158	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	2 Depends								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V467A	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	159	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V467B	Getting medical help for self: getting permissi	160	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V467C	Getting medical help for self: getting money ne	161	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V467D	Getting medical help for self: distance to heal	162	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V467E	Getting medical help for self: having to take t	163	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V467F	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to g	164	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V467G	Getting medical help for self: concern no femal	165	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								

V467H	Getting medical help for self: concern no provi	166	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V467I	Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs	167	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V467J	Getting medical help for self: CS	168	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V467K	Getting medical help for self: CS	169	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V467L	Getting medical help for self: CS	170	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V467M	Getting medical help for self: CS	171	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No problem								
	1 Big problem								
	2 Not a big problem								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	172	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 See specific questions								
	1 Only last birth								
	2 All columns								
	(na) NotAppl								
V471A	Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	173	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V471B	Mother had tea or coffee	174	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V471C	Mother had any other liquid	175	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V471D	Mother had CS liquid	176	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V471E	Mother had CS liquid	177	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V471F	Mother had CS liquid	178	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V471G	Mother had CS liquid	179	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V472A	Mother had CS foods	180	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V472B	Mother had	CS foods	181	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V472C	Mother had	CS foods	182	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V472D	Mother had	CS foods	183	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V472E	Mother had	bread, noodles, other made from grai	184	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V472F	Mother had	potatoes, cassave, or other tubers	185	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V472G	Mother had	eggs	186	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V472H	Mother had	meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc	187	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V472I	Mother had	pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or	188	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V472J	Mother had	any dark green leafy vegetables	189	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V472K	Mother had	mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fr	190	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V472L	Mother had	any other fruits	191	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V472M	Mother had	liver, heart, other organs	192	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V472N	Mother had	fish or shellfish	193	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V472O	Mother had	food made from beans, peas, lentis,	194	1	N	I	1	0	No No

	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V472P	Mother had	cheese, yogurt , other milk products	195	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V472Q	Mother had	oil, fats, butter, products made of	196	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V472R	Mother had	chocolates, sweets, candies, pastrie	197	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V472S	Mother had	other solid-semisolid food	198	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V472T	Mother had	CS foods	199	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V472U	Mother had	CS foods	200	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V473A	Read consent	statement (HIV)	201	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Granted							
	2	Parent/other refused							
	3	Respondent refused							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V473B	Result of	measuring (HIV)	202	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Blood taken							
	2	Not present							
	3	Refused							
	6	Other							
	(m) 9	Missing							
V474	Heard of	Tuberculosis or TB	203	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V474A	Tuberculosis	spread by: air when coughing or sn	204	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V474B	Tuberculosis	spread by: sharing utensils	205	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V474C	Tuberculosis	spread by: touching a person with	206	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V474D	Tuberculosis	spread through food	207	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V474E	Tuberculosis	spread by: sexual contact	208	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V474F	Tuberculosis	spread by: mosquito bites	209	1	N	I	1	0	No No

	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V474G	Tuberculosis spread by: CS		210	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V474H	Tuberculosis spread by: CS		211	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V474I	Tuberculosis spread by: CS		212	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V474J	Tuberculosis spread by: CS		213	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V474X	Tuberculosis spread by: other		214	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V474Z	Tuberculosis spread by: don't know		215	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V475	Can tuberculosis be cured		216	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V476	Keep secret when family member gets TB		217	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes, remain a secret								
	8	Don't know / not sure / depends								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V477	Number of injections in last 12 months		218	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	None								
	1:89									
	90	90+								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V478	Injections administered by a health worker		220	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	None								
	1:89									
	90	90+								
	98	Don't know								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V479	Source for injection by health worker		222	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10	PUBLIC SECTOR								
	11	Government hospital								
	12	Government health center								
	16	Other public								
	20	PRIVATE MEDICAL								
	21	Private hospital/clinic/doctor								
	22	Dental clinic/office								
	23	Pharmacy								
	24	Office or home of nurse/health worker								
	26	Other private medical								
	30	OTHERS NON-MEDICAL								
	31	Other place at home								
	96	Other								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package		224	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V481	Covered by health insurance		225	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								



	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V481A	Health insurance type: mutual/community organiz	226	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V481B	Health insurance type: provided by employer	227	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V481C	Health insurance type: social security	228	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V481D	Health insurance type: private/commercial purch	229	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V481E	Health insurance type: CS	230	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V481F	Health insurance type: CS	231	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V481G	Health insurance type: CS	232	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V481H	Health insurance type: CS	233	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V481X	Health insurance type: other	234	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V482A	Arrange care of biological children under age 1	235	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Unsure								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V482B	Primary caregiver of children under age 18	236	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V482C	Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	237	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Unsure								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Level: WOMAN

Record: Health

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	
				Type	Type			Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1 16	15 3	AN AN	I I	1 1	0 0	No No	No No
HIDX	Index to birth history 1:6	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H1	Has health card 0 No card 1 Yes, seen 2 Yes, not seen 3 No longer has card (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H2	Received BCG 0 No 1 Vacc. date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vacc. marked on card 8 DK (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H2D	BCG day 1:31 97 Inconsistent 98 DK (m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl	22	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
H2M	BCG month 1:12 97 Inconsistent 98 DK (m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl	24	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
H2Y	BCG year 2000:2010 9997 Inconsistent 9998 DK (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	26	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
H3	Received DPT 1 0 No 1 Vacc. date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vacc. marked on card 8 DK (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H3D	DPT 1 day 1:31 97 Inconsistent 98 DK (m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl	31	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
H3M	DPT 1 month 1:12 97 Inconsistent 98 DK (m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl	33	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
H3Y	DPT 1 year 2000:2010 9997 Inconsistent 9998 DK (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	35	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
H4	Received POLIO 1 0 No 1 Vacc. date on card 2 Reported by mother 3 Vacc. marked on card 8 DK (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
H4D	POLIO 1 day 1:31 97 Inconsistent 98 DK (m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl	40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
H4M	POLIO 1 month	42	2	N	I	1	0	No	No

	1:12								
	97	Inconsistent							
	98	DK							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H4Y	POLIO 1 year		44	4	N	I	1	0	No No
	2000:2010								
	9997	Inconsistent							
	9998	DK							
	(m) 9999	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H5	Received DPT 2		48	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Vacc. date on card							
	2	Reported by mother							
	3	Vacc. marked on card							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H5D	DPT 2 day		49	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	1:31								
	97	Inconsistent							
	98	DK							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H5M	DPT 2 month		51	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	1:12								
	97	Inconsistent							
	98	DK							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H5Y	DPT 2 year		53	4	N	I	1	0	No No
	2000:2010								
	9997	Inconsistent							
	9998	DK							
	(m) 9999	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H6	Received POLIO 2		57	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Vacc. date on card							
	2	Reported by mother							
	3	Vacc. marked on card							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H6D	POLIO 2 day		58	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	1:31								
	97	Inconsistent							
	98	DK							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H6M	POLIO 2 month		60	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	1:12								
	97	Inconsistent							
	98	DK							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H6Y	POLIO 2 year		62	4	N	I	1	0	No No
	2000:2010								
	9997	Inconsistent							
	9998	DK							
	(m) 9999	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H7	Received DPT 3		66	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Vacc. date on card							
	2	Reported by mother							
	3	Vacc. marked on card							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H7D	DPT 3 day		67	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	1:31								
	97	Inconsistent							
	98	DK							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H7M	DPT 3 month		69	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	1:12								
	97	Inconsistent							
	98	DK							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H7Y	DPT 3 year		71	4	N	I	1	0	No No

	2000:2010								
	9997	Inconsistent							
	9998	DK							
	(m) 9999	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H8	Received POLIO 3		75	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Vacc. date on card							
	2	Reported by mother							
	3	Vacc. marked on card							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H8D	POLIO 3 day		76	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	1:31								
	97	Inconsistent							
	98	DK							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H8M	POLIO 3 month		78	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	1:12								
	97	Inconsistent							
	98	DK							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H8Y	POLIO 3 year		80	4	N	I	1	0	No No
	2000:2010								
	9997	Inconsistent							
	9998	DK							
	(m) 9999	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H9	Received MEASLES		84	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Vacc. date on card							
	2	Reported by mother							
	3	Vacc. marked on card							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H9D	MEASLES day		85	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	1:31								
	97	Inconsistent							
	98	DK							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H9M	MEASLES month		87	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	1:12								
	97	Inconsistent							
	98	DK							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H9Y	MEASLES year		89	4	N	I	1	0	No No
	2000:2010								
	9997	Inconsistent							
	9998	DK							
	(m) 9999	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H0	Received POLIO 0		93	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Vacc. date on card							
	2	Reported by mother							
	3	Vacc. marked on card							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H0D	POLIO 0 day		94	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	1:31								
	97	Inconsistent							
	98	DK							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H0M	POLIO 0 month		96	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	1:12								
	97	Inconsistent							
	98	DK							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H0Y	POLIO 0 year		98	4	N	I	1	0	No No
	2000:2010								
	9997	Inconsistent							
	9998	DK							
	(m) 9999	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H10	Ever had vaccination		102	1	N	I	1	0	No No

	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H11	Had diarrhea recently		103	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes, last 24 hours							
	2	Yes, last two weeks							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H11B	Blood in the stools		104	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
H12A	Diarrhea: government hosp.		105	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H12B	Diarrhea: govt health center		106	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H12C	Diarrhea: govt health post		107	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H12D	Diarrhea: mobile clinic		108	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H12E	Diarrhea: comm.health worker		109	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H12F	Diarrhea: CS public sector		110	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H12G	Diarrhea: CS public sector		111	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H12H	Diarrhea: CS public sector		112	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H12I	Diarrhea: other public sector		113	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H12J	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.		114	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H12K	Diarrhea: private pharmacy		115	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H12L	Diarrhea: private doctor		116	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H12M	Diarrhea: private mobile cln		117	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H12N	Diarrhea: comm.health worker		118	1	N	I	1	0	No No

	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H12O	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector		119	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H12P	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector		120	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H12Q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector		121	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H12R	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.		122	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H12S	Diarrhea: shop		123	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H12T	Diarrhea: traditional pract.		124	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H12U	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector		125	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H12V	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector		126	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H12W	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector		127	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H12X	Diarrhea: Other		128	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H12Y	Diarrhea: no treatment		129	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No: received treatm.							
	1	Yes: no treatment							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H12Z	Diarrhea: medical treatment		130	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H13	Given oral rehydration		131	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes: ORS - spontan.							
	2	Yes: ORS - probed							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H13B	Given a pre-packaged ORS liquid		132	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
H14	Given recommend. home solution		133	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes: RHS - spontan.							
	2	Yes: RHS - probed							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							

H15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H15A	Given antimotility	135	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H15B	Given an antibiotic injection	136	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H15C	Given an intravenous (IV)	137	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H15D	Given home remedy, herbal med.	138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H15E	Given zinc	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H15F	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc	140	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H15G	Given unknown pill or syrup	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H15H	Given non-antibiotic injection	142	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H15I	Given unknown injection	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H15J	Given CS	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H15K	Given CS	145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H15L	Given CS	146	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H15M	Given CS	147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								

H20	Given other treatment	148	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H21A	Given no treatment	149	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No: received treatm.								
	1 Yes: no treatment								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H21	Received any treatment	150	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H22	Had fever in last two weeks	151	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H31	Had cough in last two weeks	152	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, last 24 hours								
	2 Yes, last two weeks								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H31B	Short, rapid breaths	153	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H31C	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	154	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Chest only								
	2 Nose only								
	3 Both								
	6 Other								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
H31D	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered	155	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Nothing to drink								
	2 Much less								
	3 Somewhat less								
	4 About the same								
	5 More								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H31E	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered	156	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Stopped food								
	1 Never gave food								
	2 Much less								
	3 Somewhat less								
	4 About the same								
	5 More								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H32A	Fever/cough: government hosp.	157	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H32B	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	158	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H32C	Fever/cough: govt health post	159	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H32D	Fever/cough: mobile clinic	160	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H32E	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	161	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								



	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H32F	Fever/cough: CS public sector	162	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H32G	Fever/cough: CS public sector	163	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H32H	Fever/cough: CS public sector	164	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H32I	Fever/cough: oth public sector	165	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H32J	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	166	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H32K	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	167	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H32L	Fever/cough: private doctor	168	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H32M	Fever/cough: private mobile cl	169	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H32N	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	170	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H32O	Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	171	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H32P	Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	172	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H32Q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	173	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H32R	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	174	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H32S	Fever/cough: shop	175	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H32T	Fever/cough: traditional pract	176	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H32U	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	177	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H32V	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	178	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H32W	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect		179	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H32X	Fever/cough: Other		180	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H32Y	Fever/cough: no treatment		181	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No: received treatm.							
	1	Yes: no treatment							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H32Z	Fever/cough: medical treatment		182	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)		183	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Vacc. date on card							
	2	Reported by mother							
	3	Vacc. marked on card							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H33D	Vitamin A1 Day		184	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	1:31								
	97	Inconsistent							
	98	DK							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H33M	Vitamin A1 month		186	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	1:12								
	97	Inconsistent							
	98	DK							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H33Y	Vitamin A1 year		188	4	N	I	1	0	No No
	2000:2010								
	9997	Inconsistent							
	9998	DK							
	(m) 9999	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H34	Vitamin A in last 6 months		192	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campai		193	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	2	No vaccination in last 2 years							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H36A	Vaccinated during Campaign A		194	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H36B	Vaccinated during Campaign B		195	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H36C	Vaccinated during Campaign C		196	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H36D	Vaccinated during Campaign D		197	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							

	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H36E	Vaccinated during Campaign E	198	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H36F	Vaccinated during Campaign F	199	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H37A	Fansidar taken for fever/cough	200	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H37B	Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	201	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H37C	Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	202	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H37D	Quinine taken for fever/cough	203	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H37E	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/co	204	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H37F	CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	205	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H37G	CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	206	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H37H	Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	207	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H37I	Pills/syrup taken for fever/cough	208	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H37J	Injection taken for fever/cough	209	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H37K	Aspirin taken for fever/cough	210	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H37L	Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough	211	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H37M	Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	212	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
H37N	CS other taken for fever/cough	213	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								

H370	(na) NotAppl CS other for fever/cough	214	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
H37P	(na) NotAppl CS other for fever/cough	215	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
H37X	(na) NotAppl Other taken for fever/convulsion	216	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
H37Y	(na) NotAppl Nothing taken for fever/convulsion	217	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, nothing taken								
	(m) 9 Missing								
H37Z	(na) NotAppl Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convu	218	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
H38	(na) NotAppl Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to	219	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Nothing to drink								
	2 Much less								
	3 Somewhat less								
	4 About the same								
	5 More								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
H39	(na) NotAppl Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to	220	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Stopped food								
	1 Never gave food								
	2 Much less								
	3 Somewhat less								
	4 About the same								
	5 More								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
H40	(na) NotAppl Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	221	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Vacc. date on card								
	2 Reported by mother								
	3 Vacc. marked on card								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
H40D	(na) NotAppl Vitamin A2 Day	222	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:31								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing								
H40M	(na) NotAppl Vitamin A2 month	224	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:12								
	97 Inconsistent								
	98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing								
H40Y	(na) NotAppl Vitamin A2 year	226	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2000:2010								
	9997 Inconsistent								
	9998 DK								
	(m) 9999 Missing								
H41A	(na) NotAppl Received vitamin A after most recent in card	230	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
H41B	(na) Not applicable Ever received Vitamin A dose	231	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
H42	(na) Not applicable Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	232	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
H43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	233	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
H44A	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	234	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10	PUBLIC SECTOR							
	11	Government hospital							
	12	Government health center							
	13	Government health post							
	14	Mobile clinic							
	15	Field worker							
	16	Other public							
	20	PRIVATE MEDICAL							
	21	Private hospital, clinic							
	22	Pharmacy							
	23	Private doctor							
	24	Private mobile clinic							
	25	Field worker							
	26	Other private							
	30	OTHER							
	31	Shop							
	32	Traditional practitioner							
	96	Other							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H44B	Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	236	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Same day							
	1:90								
	98	Don't know							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
H44C	Still has diarrhea	238	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
H45	Times zinc was given	239	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:97								
	98	Don't know							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
H46A	Place first sought treatment for fever	241	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10	PUBLIC SECTOR							
	11	Government hospital							
	12	Government health center							
	13	Government health post							
	14	Mobile clinic							
	15	Field worker							
	16	Other public							
	20	PRIVATE MEDICAL							
	21	Private hospital, clinic							
	22	Pharmacy							
	23	Private doctor							
	24	Private mobile clinic							
	25	Field worker							
	26	Other private							
	30	OTHER							
	31	Shop							
	32	Traditional practitioner							
	96	Other							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
H46B	Days after fever sought advice or treatment	243	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Same day							
	1:90								
	98	Don't know							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							

Level: WOMAN

Record: Height and Weight

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	
				Type	Type			Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1 16	15 3	AN AN	I I	1 1	0 0	No No	No No
HWIDX	Index to birth history 1:6	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW1	Age in months (na) NotAppl	20	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (m) 999 Missing (na) NotAppl	22	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	25	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW4	Ht/A Percentile 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	29	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW5	Ht/A Standard deviations 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	33	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median 99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing (na) NotAppl	37	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW7	Wt/A Percentile 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	42	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW8	Wt/A Standard deviations 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	46	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median 99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing (na) NotAppl	50	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW10	Wt/Ht Percentile 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	55	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	59	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median 99998 Flagged cases (m) 99999 Missing (na) NotAppl	63	5	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW13	Result of measurement 0 Measured 1 Dead 2 Sick 3 Not present 4 Refused 5 Mother refused 6 Other 7 No measurement found in HH (m) 9 Missing	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW15	Height: lying or standing 1 Lying 2 Standing (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW16	Day of birth of child 1:31 97 Inconsistent 98 DK (m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl	70	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW17	Date measured (day) 1:31 (na) NotAppl	72	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW18	Date measured (month) 1:12 (na) NotAppl	74	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW19	Date measured (year) 2000:2010 (na) NotAppl	76	4	N	I	1	0	No	No

HW51	Line no. of parent/caretaker 0 Not in household 1:50 (na) NotAppl	80	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW52	Read consent statement 1 Granted 2 Refused (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (m) 999 Missing (na) NotAppl	83	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) 0 Measured 1 Dead 2 3 Not present 4 Refused 5 6 Other 7 No measurement found in HH (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	87	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW57	Anemia level 1 Severe 2 Moderate 3 Mild 4 Not anemic (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	91	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW58	Agrees to referral 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	92	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) 9996 Height out of plausible limits 9997 Age in days out of plausible limits 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	93	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) 9996 Height out of plausible limits 9997 Age in days out of plausible limits 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	97	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) 9996 Height out of plausible limits 9997 Age in days out of plausible limits 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	101	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
HW73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) 9996 Height out of plausible limits 9997 Age in days out of plausible limits 9998 Flagged cases (m) 9999 Missing (na) NotAppl	105	4	N	I	1	0	No	No

Level: WOMAN

Record: Marriage/Exposure

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
V501	Current marital status	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Never married									
	1 Married									
	2 Living together									
	3 Widowed									
	4 Divorced									
	5 Not living together									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Never married									
	1 Currently married									
	2 Formerly married									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V503	Number of unions	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Once									
	2 More than once									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V504	Husband lives in house	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Living with her									
	2 Staying elsewhere									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V505	Number of other wives	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No other wives									
	1:20									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V506	Wife rank number	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1:20									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V507	Month of first marriage	27	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1:12									
	(na) NotAppl									
V508	Year of first marriage	29	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1960:2010									
	(na) NotAppl									
V509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	33	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	(na) NotAppl									
V510	Completeness of date inform.	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Month and year									
	2 Month and age -y imp									
	3 Year and age - m imp									
	4									
	5 Year - a, m imp									
	6 Age - y, m imp									
	7 Month - a, y imp									
	8 None - all imp									
	(na) NotAppl									
V511	Age at first marriage	38	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	8:49									
	(na) NotAppl									
V512	Years since first marriage	40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0:39									
	(na) NotAppl									
V513	Marital duration (grouped)	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Never married									
	1 0-4									
	2 5-9									
	3 10-14									
	4 15-19									
	5 20-24									
	6 25-29									
	7 30+									
V525	Age at first intercourse	43	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Not had intercourse									
	1:49									
	96 At first union									
	97 Inconsistent									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
V527	Time since last intercourse	45	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	100 <1 day ago									



	101	Days: 1							
	201	Weeks: 1							
	301	Months: 1							
	401	Years: 1							
	995	Within last 4 weeks							
	996	Before last birth							
	997	Inconsistent							
	998	Don't know							
	(m) 999	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V528	Time in days since last intercourse(g)		48	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	0:30								
	31	31+ days							
	95	Within last 4 weeks							
	96	Before last birth							
	97	Inconsistent							
	98	Don't know							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V529	Time in months since last intercourse (imputed)		50	3	N	I	1	0	No No
	0:500								
	995	Within last 4 weeks							
	996	Before last birth							
	997	Inconsistent							
	998	Don't know							
	(m) 999	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V530	Flag for V529		53	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No flag							
	1	N > int. since birth							
	2	N + abst. > interval							
	3	N, but sex not res.							
	4	96, but no birth							
	5	96, but curr.preg.							
	6	96, but resumed sex							
	7	N, last sex bef preg							
	8	N, inconsis 4 weeks							
	9	N, sex bef last birth							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V531	Age at first intercourse (imp)		54	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Not had intercourse							
	1:49								
	97	Inconsistent							
	98	Don't know							
	(m) 99	Missing							
V532	Flag for V531		56	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No flag							
	1	After interview							
	2	After concep >= 1 yr							
	3	After concep < 1 yr							
	4	At marr, never marr							
	5	At marr,after concep							
	6	After marriage							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V535	Have ever been married		57	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Formerly married							
	2	Lived with a man							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V536	Recent sexual activity		58	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Never had intercourse							
	1	Active in last 4 weeks							
	2	Not active in last 4 weeks - postpartum abst.							
	3	Not active in last 4 weeks - not postpartum abst.							
	(m) 9	Missing							
V537	Months of abstinence		59	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	0:59								
	60	60+							
	96	Before last birth							
	97	Inconsistent							
	98	DK							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V538	How previous marriage or union ended		61	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Death / widowhood							
	2	Divorce							
	3	Separation							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V539	Who received most of late husbands property		62	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Respondent							
	2	Other wife							
	3	Spouse's children							

		4	Spouse's family								
		6	Other								
		7	No property								
	(m)	9	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								
V540	Respondent		received any of late husband's asset	63	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0	No								
		1	Yes								
	(m)	9	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								
V541	Intends to		postpone intercourse until marriage	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
		0	No								
		1	Yes								
		8	Don't know / unsure								
	(m)	9	Missing								
	(na)		Not applicable								

Level: WOMAN

Record: Fertility preferences

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
V602	Fertility preference	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Have another									
	2 Undecided									
	3 No more									
	4 Sterilized									
	5 Declared infecund									
	6 Never had sex									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V603	Preferred waiting time	20	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	100 Zero months									
	101:199 Months									
	200 Zero years									
	201:299 Years									
	993 After marriage									
	994 Soon, now									
	996 Other, Non-numeric									
	997 Inconsistent									
	998 Don't know									
	(m) 999 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 <12 months									
	1 1 year									
	2 2 years									
	3 3 years									
	4 4 years									
	5 5 years									
	6 6+ years									
	7 Non-numeric									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V605	Desire for more children	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Wants within 2 years									
	2 Wants after 2+ years									
	3 Wants, unsure timing									
	4 Undecided									
	5 Wants no more									
	6 Sterilized									
	7 Declared infecund									
	8 Never had sex									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V613	Ideal number of children	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:50									
	96 Non-numeric response									
	98 DK									
	(m) 99 Missing									
V614	Ideal number of children (grp)	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:5									
	6 6+									
	7 Non-numeric response									
V616	Time for future birth	28	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	100 Zero months									
	101:199 Months									
	200 Zero years									
	201:299 Years									
	993 After marriage									
	994 Soon/now									
	995 Can't get pregnant									
	996 Other									
	998 DK									
	(m) 999 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V621	Husbands desire for children	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1 Both want same									
	2 Husband wants more									
	3 Husband wants fewer									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V623	Exposure	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 Fecund									
	1 Pregnant									
	2 Amenorrheic									

	3 Infecund, menopausal								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V624	Unmet need	33	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never had sex								
	1 Unmet need to space								
	2 Unmet need to limit								
	3 Using to space								
	4 Using to limit								
	5 Spacing failure								
	6 Limiting failure								
	7 Desire birth < 2 yrs								
	8 No sex, want to wait								
	9 Infecund, menopausal								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V625	Exposure (definition 2)	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Fecund								
	1 Pregnant								
	2 Amenorrheic								
	3 Infecund, menopausal								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V626	Unmet need (definition 2)	36	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never had sex								
	1 Unmet need to space								
	2 Unmet need to limit								
	3 Using to space								
	4 Using to limit								
	5 Spacing failure								
	6 Limiting failure								
	7 Desire birth < 2 yrs								
	8 No sex, want to wait								
	9 Infecund, menopausal								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V627	Ideal number of boys	38	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:30								
	96 Other								
	97								
	98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V628	Ideal number of girls	40	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:30								
	96 Other								
	97								
	98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V629	Ideal number of either sex	42	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:30								
	96 Other								
	97								
	98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V631	Problem if became pregnant	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Big problem								
	2 Small problem								
	3 No problem								
	4 Says she can't get pregnant /not having sex								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V632	Decision maker for using contraception	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Mainly respondent								
	2 Mainly husband, partner								
	3 Joint decision								
	6 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V633A	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V633B	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other wo	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V633C	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V633D	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK								
	(m) 9	Missing								
V633E	Reason for	not having sex: CS	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V633F	Reason for	not having sex: CS	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V633G	Reason for	not having sex: CS	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V634	Husband	knows that respondent is using contrace	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								

Level: WOMAN

Record: Partner's Characteristics

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
CASEID	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1 16	15 3	AN AN	I I	1 1	0 0	No No	No No	
V701	Partner's education level	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No education									
	1 Primary									
	2 Secondary									
	3 Higher									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V702	Highest year of education	20	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0:90									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V704	Partner's occupation	22	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	(m) 999 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V705	Partner's occupation	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Did not work									
	1 Prof., Tech., Manag.									
	2 Clerical									
	3 Sales									
	4 Agric-self employed									
	5 Agric-employee									
	6 Household & domestic									
	7 Services									
	8 Skilled manual									
	9 Unskilled manual									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V714	Respondent currently working	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V714A	Have a job from which respondent was absent	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V715	Husbands education-single yrs	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0:20									
	97 Inconsistent									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V716	Respondent's occupation	31	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Not working									
	(m) 999 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V717	Respondent's occupation	34	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Not working									
	1 Prof., Tech., Manag.									
	2 Clerical									
	3 Sales									
	4 Agric-self employed									
	5 Agric-employee									
	6 Household & domestic									
	7 Services									
	8 Skilled manual									
	9 Unskilled manual									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V719	Work for family, others, self	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 For family member									
	2 For someone else									
	3 Self-employed									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V721	Works at home or away	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 At home									
	2 Away									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V729	Partner's educational attainm.	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No education									

	1	Incomplete primary							
	2	Complete primary							
	3	Incomplete secondary							
	4	Complete secondary							
	5	Higher							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V730	Partners age		39	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	15:95								
	96	96+							
	97								
	98	DK							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V731	Worked in last 12 months		41	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	In the past year							
	2	Currently working							
	3	Have a job, but on leave last 7 days							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V732	Employment	all year/seasonal	42	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	All year							
	2	Seasonal							
	3	Occasional							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V739	Who decides how to spend money		43	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Respondent alone							
	2	Respondent and husband/partner							
	3	Respondent and other person							
	4	Husband/partner alone							
	5	Someone else							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V740	Type of land where resp. works		44	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Own land							
	1	Family land							
	2	Someone else's land							
	3	Rented land							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V741	Type of earnings for work		45	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Not paid							
	1	Cash only							
	2	Cash and kind							
	3	In kind only							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V743A	Final say on own health care		46	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Respondent alone							
	2	Respondent and husband/partner							
	3	Respondent and other person							
	4	Husband/partner alone							
	5	Someone else							
	6	Other							
	(m) 9	Missing							
V743B	Final say on making large household purchases		47	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Respondent alone							
	2	Respondent and husband/partner							
	3	Respondent and other person							
	4	Husband/partner alone							
	5	Someone else							
	6	Other							
	(m) 9	Missing							
V743C	Final say on making household purchases for dai		48	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Respondent alone							
	2	Respondent and husband/partner							
	3	Respondent and other person							
	4	Husband/partner alone							
	5	Someone else							
	6	Other							
	(m) 9	Missing							
V743D	Final say on visits to family or relatives		49	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Respondent alone							
	2	Respondent and husband/partner							
	3	Respondent and other person							
	4	Husband/partner alone							
	5	Someone else							
	6	Other							
	(m) 9	Missing							
V743E	Final say on food to be cooked each day		50	1	N	I	1	0	No No

	1 Respondent alone								
	2 Respondent and husband/partner								
	3 Respondent and other person								
	4 Husband/partner alone								
	5 Someone else								
	6 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V743F	Final say on deciding what to do with money hus	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent alone								
	2 Respondent and husband/partner								
	3 Respondent and other person								
	4 Husband/partner alone								
	5 Someone else								
	6 Other								
	7 Husband/partner has no earnings								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V744A	Wife beating justified if she goes out without	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V744B	Wife beating justified if she neglects the chil	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V744C	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V744D	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have s	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V744E	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V746	Earns more than partner	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 More than him								
	2 Less than him								
	3 About the same								
	4 Partner doesn't bring in money								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								



Level: WOMAN

Record: AIDS, STIs and Condom Use

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
V750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V751	Ever heard of AIDS	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
V754BP	Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex a	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
V754CP	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V754DP	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partner									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V754JP	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Get AIDS from mosquito bites									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V754WP	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AI	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V761	Last intercourse used condom	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V761B	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V761C	Intercourse with other man (2) used condom	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V762AA	Source for condoms: Government hospital	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V762AB	Source for condoms: Government health center/po	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
V762AC	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									

	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762AD	Source for	condoms: Mobile clinic	33	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762AE	Source for	condoms: Public field worker	34	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762AF	Source for	condoms: Other public	35	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762AG	Source for	condoms: Public CS	36	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762AH	Source for	condoms: Public CS	37	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762AI	Source for	condoms: Public CS	38	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762AJ	Source for	condoms: Private hosp, clinic	39	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762AK	Source for	condoms: Pharmacy	40	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762AL	Source for	condoms: Private doctor	41	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762AM	Source for	condoms: Private mobile clinic	42	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762AN	Source for	condoms: Private field worker	43	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762AO	Source for	condoms: Other private	44	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762AP	Source for	condoms: Private CS	45	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762AQ	Source for	condoms: Private CS	46	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762AR	Source for	condoms: Private CS	47	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762AS	Source for	condoms: Shop	48	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762AT	Source for	condoms: Church	49	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							

	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762AU	Source for	condoms: Friends, relatives	50	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762AV	Source for	condoms: CS	51	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762AW	Source for	condoms: CS	52	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762AX	Source for	condoms: Other	53	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762AZ	Source for	condoms: DK source for condom	54	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No: source known							
	1	Yes: no source known							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762BA	Source for	female condoms: Government hospital	55	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762BB	Source for	female condoms: Government health ce	56	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762BC	Source for	female condoms: Family planning clin	57	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762BD	Source for	female condoms: Mobile clinic	58	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762BE	Source for	female condoms: Public field worker	59	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762BF	Source for	female condoms: Other public	60	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762BG	Source for	female condoms: Public CS	61	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762BH	Source for	female condoms: Public CS	62	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762BI	Source for	female condoms: Public CS	63	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762BJ	Source for	female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	64	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762BK	Source for	female condoms: Pharmacy	65	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V762BL	Source for	female condoms: Private doctor	66	1	N	I	1	0	No No

	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V762BM	Source for	female condoms: Private mobile clini	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V762BN	Source for	female condoms: Private field worker	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V762BO	Source for	female condoms: Other private	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V762BP	Source for	female condoms: Private CS	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V762BQ	Source for	female condoms: Private CS	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V762BR	Source for	female condoms: Private CS	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V762BS	Source for	female condoms: Shop	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V762BT	Source for	female condoms: Church	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V762BU	Source for	female condoms: Friends, relatives	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V762BV	Source for	female condoms: CS	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V762BW	Source for	female condoms: CS	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V762BX	Source for	female condoms: Other	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V762BZ	Source for	female condoms: DK source for condom	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No: source known								
	1	Yes: no source known								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V763A	Had any	STD in last 12 months	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V763B	Had genital	sore/ulcer in last 12 months	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V763C	Had genital	discharge in last 12 months	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								

	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V763D	Last 12 months had CS STD	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Country specific								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V763E	Last 12 months had CS STD	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Country specific								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V763F	Last 12 months had CS STD	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Country specific								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V763G	Last 12 months had CS STD	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Country specific								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V766A	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 month	87	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:97								
	98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V766B	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	89	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:97								
	98 DK								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V767A	Relationship with last sex partner	91	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Spouse								
	2 Boyfriend not living with respondent								
	3 Other friend								
	4 Casual acquaintance								
	5 Relative								
	6 Commercial sex worker								
	7 Live-in partner								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V767B	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	93	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Spouse								
	2 Boyfriend not living with respondent								
	3 Other friend								
	4 Casual acquaintance								
	5 Relative								
	6 Commercial sex worker								
	7 Live-in partner								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V767C	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	95	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Spouse								
	2 Boyfriend not living with respondent								
	3 Other friend								
	4 Casual acquaintance								
	5 Relative								
	6 Commercial sex worker								
	7 Live-in partner								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V768A	Length of time knows last partner	97	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	101 One day								
	102:200								
	201 One month								
	202:300								
	301 One year								
	302:399								
	(m) 999 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
V768B	Length of time knows other partner (1)	100	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	101 One day								
	102:200								
	201 One month								
	202:300								
	301 One year								
	302:399								

	(m) 999	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V768C	Length of time knows other partner (2)		103	3	N	I	1	0	No No
	101	One day							
	102:200								
	201	One month							
	202:300								
	301	One year							
	302:399								
	(m) 999	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V769	Could get a condom		106	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V769A	Could get a female condom		107	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V770	Seek advice for last disease		108	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V770A	Seek advice STI: govt hospital		109	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V770B	Seek advice STI: health center		110	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V770C	Seek advice STI: public VCT center		111	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V770D	Seek advice STI: FP clinic		112	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V770E	Seek advice STI: mobile clinic		113	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V770F	Seek advice STI: fieldworker		114	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V770G	Seek advice STI: CS public		115	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V770H	Seek advice STI: CS public		116	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V770I	Seek advice STI: CS public		117	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V770J	Seek advice STI: other public		118	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V770K	Seek advice STI: private hosp/clinic/doctor		119	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V770L	Seek advice STI: private VCT center		120	1	N	I	1	0	No No

	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V770M	Seek advice STI: pharmacy		121	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V770N	Seek advice STI: mobile clinic		122	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V770O	Seek advice STI: fieldworker		123	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V770P	Seek advice STI: CS private		124	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V770Q	Seek advice STI: CS private		125	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V770R	Seek advice STI: CS private		126	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V770S	Seek advice STI: other private		127	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V770T	Seek advice STI: shop		128	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V770U	Seek advice STI: CS other		129	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V770V	Seek advice STI: CS other		130	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V770W	Seek advice STI: CS other		131	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V770X	Seek advice other		132	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V774A	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy		133	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V774B	AIDS transmit. during delivery		134	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V774C	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding		135	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS		136	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							

	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m)	9	Missing						
	(na)		NotAppl						
V777	Allowed to	keep AIDS infection secret	137	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m)	9	Missing						
	(na)		NotAppl						
V778	Willing to	care for relative with AIDS	138	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m)	9	Missing						
	(na)		NotAppl						
V779	Person with AIDS	allowed to continue teaching	139	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m)	9	Missing						
	(na)		NotAppl						
V780	Should children be	taught about condoms	140	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m)	9	Missing						
	(na)		NotAppl						
V781	Ever been tested	for AIDS	141	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m)	9	Missing						
	(na)		NotAppl						
V783	Know a place to	get AIDS test	142	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m)	9	Missing						
	(na)		NotAppl						
V784A	Place for AIDS test:	govt hospital	143	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m)	9	Missing						
	(na)		NotAppl						
V784B	Place for AIDS test:	health center	144	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m)	9	Missing						
	(na)		NotAppl						
V784C	Place for AIDS test:	public VCT center	145	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m)	9	Missing						
	(na)		NotAppl						
V784D	Place for AIDS test:	FP clinic	146	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m)	9	Missing						
	(na)		NotAppl						
V784E	Place for AIDS test:	mobile clinic	147	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m)	9	Missing						
	(na)		NotAppl						
V784F	Place for AIDS test:	filedworker	148	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m)	9	Missing						
	(na)		NotAppl						
V784G	Place for AIDS test:	CS public	149	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m)	9	Missing						
	(na)		NotAppl						
V784H	Place for AIDS test:	CS public	150	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m)	9	Missing						
	(na)		NotAppl						
V784I	Place for AIDS test:	CS public	151	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m)	9	Missing						
	(na)		NotAppl						
V784J	Place for AIDS test:	other public	152	1	N	I	1	0	No No



	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V784K	Place for AIDS test: private hosp/clinic/doctor	153	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V784L	Place for AIDS test: private VCT center	154	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V784M	Place for AIDS test: pharmacy	155	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V784N	Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic	156	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V784O	Place for AIDS test: fieldworker	157	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V784P	Place for AIDS test: CS private	158	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V784Q	Place for AIDS test: CS private	159	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V784R	Place for AIDS test: CS private	160	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V784S	Place for AIDS test: other private	161	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V784T	Place for AIDS test: CS other	162	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V784U	Place for AIDS test: CS other	163	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V784V	Place for AIDS test: CS other	164	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V784X	Place for AIDS test: other	165	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
V785	Heard about other STDs	166	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								

Level: WOMAN

Record: AIDS, STIs and Condom Use continuation

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	
				Type	Type			Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
V820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V821A	Last sexual partner younger, the same age or ol	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Younger								
	2 About the same age								
	3 Less than 10 years older								
	4 10 or more years older								
	5 Older, don't know difference								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V821B	Next to last sexual partner younger, the same a	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Younger								
	2 About the same age								
	3 Less than 10 years older								
	4 10 or more years older								
	5 Older, don't know difference								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V821C	Second to last sexual partner younger, the same	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Younger								
	2 About the same age								
	3 Less than 10 years older								
	4 10 or more years older								
	5 Older, don't know difference								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V822	Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural mean	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V826	When was last time you were tested	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Less than 12 months								
	2 12-23 months								
	3 2 years or more								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V827	Last test was on your own, offered or required	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Asked for the test								
	2 Offered and accepted								
	3 Required								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V828	Did get results for last test	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
V829	Place were last AIDS test was taken	30	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 PUBLIC SECTOR								
	11 Government hospital								

	12	Government health center							
	13	Public stand-alone VCT center							
	14	Public family planning clinic							
	15	Public mobile clinic							
	16	Public field worker							
	17	Other public							
	20	PRIVATE MEDICAL							
	21	Private hospital, clinic or doctor							
	22	Private stand-alone VCT center							
	23	Private pharmacy							
	24	Private mobile clinic							
	25	Private field worker							
	26	Other private medical							
	96	Other							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V830	Age of first sexual partner		32	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	10:94								
	95	95+							
	98	Don't know							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V831	First sexual partner younger, same age or older		34	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Younger							
	2	About the same age							
	3	Less than 10 years older							
	4	10 or more years older							
	5	Older, don't know difference							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V832B	Time since last intercourse with next to last s		35	3	N	I	1	0	No No
	100	<1 day ago							
	101	Days: 1							
	102:160								
	201	Weeks: 1							
	202:210								
	301	Months: 1							
	301:312								
	401	Years: 1							
	995	Within last 4 weeks							
	996	Before last birth							
	997	Inconsistent							
	998	Don't know							
	(m) 999	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V832C	Time since last intercourse with second to last		38	3	N	I	1	0	No No
	100	<1 day ago							
	101	Days: 1							
	102:160								
	201	Weeks: 1							
	202:210								
	301	Months: 1							
	301:312								
	401	Years: 1							
	995	Within last 4 weeks							
	996	Before last birth							
	997	Inconsistent							
	998	Don't know							
	(m) 999	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
V833A	Used condom every time had sex with last sex pa		41	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V833B	Used condom every time had sex with next to las		42	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V833C	Used condom every time had sex with second to l		43	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V834A	Age of last sexual partner		44	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	10:94								
	95	95+							
	98	Don't know							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V834B	Age of next to last sexual partner		46	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	10:94								

	95	95+							
	98	Don't know							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V834C	Age of second to last sexual partner		48	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	10:94								
	95	95+							
	98	Don't know							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V835A	Alcohol consumption last time had sex		50	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Respondent drunk only							
	2	Partner drunk only							
	3	Both drunk							
	4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V835B	Alcohol consumption next to last time had sex		51	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Respondent drunk only							
	2	Partner drunk only							
	3	Both drunk							
	4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V835C	Alcohol consumption second to last time had sex		52	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Respondent drunk only							
	2	Partner drunk only							
	3	Both drunk							
	4	Neither drunk but consumed alcohol							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V836	Total lifetime number of sexual partners		53	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	1:94								
	95	95+							
	98	Don't know							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V837	Heard of drugs to help infected people to live		55	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V838A	Talk during antenatal visit: AIDS transmitted m		56	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V838B	Talk during antenatal visit: things to do to pr		57	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V838C	Talk during antenatal visit: getting tested for		58	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V839	Offered AIDS test as part of antenatal visit		59	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V840	Tested for AIDS virus as part of antenatal visi		60	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V841	Got results of AIDS test as part of antenatal v		61	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
V842	Place where AIDS test was taken as part of anten		62	2	N	I	1	0	No No
	10	PUBLIC SECTOR							
	11	Government hospital							
	12	Government health center							
	13	Public stand-alone VCT center							

	14	Public family planning clinic								
	15	Public mobile clinic								
	16	Public field worker								
	17	Other public								
	20	PRIVATE MEDICAL								
	21	Private hospital, clinic or doctor								
	22	Private stand-alone VCT center								
	23	Private pharmacy								
	24	Private mobile clinic								
	25	Private field worker								
	26	Other private medical								
	96	Other								
	(m) 99	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V843		Tested for AIDS since test as part of antenatal	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V844		Knows someone denied health services because of	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	2	Don't know anyone with AIDS								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V845		Knows someone denied social events because of A	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V846		Knows someone verbally abused because of AIDS 1	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V847		People with AIDS should be ashamed of themselve	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Disagree								
	1	Agree								
	8	Don't know / no opinion								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V848		People with AIDS should be blamed for bringing	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Disagree								
	1	Agree								
	8	Don't know / no opinion								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V849		Children 12-14 should wait for sex until marria	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	Don't know / depends								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V850A		Can respondent refuse sex	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK, not sure, depends								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V850B		Can ask partner to use condom	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK, not sure, depends								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V851A		Young men should wait for sex until marriage	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK, not sure, depends								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V851B		Most young men wait for sex until marriage	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK, not sure, depends								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V851C		Unmarried sexually active men should only havin	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK, not sure, depends								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V851D		Most unmarried sexually active men have only on	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK, not sure, depends								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V851E		Married men should only have sex with their wiv	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK, not sure, depends								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V851F		Most married men only have sex with their wives	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK, not sure, depends								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V851G		Young women should wait for sex until marriage	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK, not sure, depends								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V851H		Most young women wait for sex until marriage	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK, not sure, depends								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V851I		Unmarried sexually active women should have onl	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK, not sure, depends								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V851J		Most unmarried sexually active women have only	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK, not sure, depends								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V851K		Married women should only have sex with their h	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK, not sure, depends								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								
V851L		Most married women only have sex with their hus	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	8	DK, not sure, depends								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	Not applicable								

Level: WOMAN

## Record: Characteristics of Interview

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	
				Type	Type			Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
V801	Time interview started	19	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9999 Missing								
V802	Time interview ended	23	4	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9999 Missing								
V803	Length of interview in minutes	27	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:94								
	95 95+								
	96 2+ visits								
	97 Inconsistent								
	(m) 99 Missing								
V804	Number of visits	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:5								
V805	Interviewer identification	30	3	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 999 Missing								
V806	Keyer identification	33	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 99 Missing								
V811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes - listening								
	2 Yes - not listening								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes - listening								
	2 Yes - not listening								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes - listening								
	2 Yes - not listening								
	(m) 9 Missing								
V814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes - listening								
	2 Yes - not listening								
	(m) 9 Missing								

Level: WOMAN

Record: Calendar

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	
				Type	Type			Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
VCOL	Calendar column number	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Pregnancies & contraception	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	2 Reason for discontinuation								
	3 Marriage & unions								
	4 Moves & communities								
	5 Source of method								
	6 Country specific								
	7 Country specific								
	8 Country specific								
	9 Country specific								
VCAL	Calendar	20	80	AN	I	1	0	No	No



Level: WOMAN

Record: Maternal mortality

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
CASEID	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
MMIDX	Maternal mortality index	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
	1:20	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
MM1	Sex of sibling	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	1 Male									
	2 Female									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
MM2	Sibling's survival status	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Dead									
	1 Alive									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
MM3	Sibling's current age	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	97 97+									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
MM4	CMC date of birth of sibling	25	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	(na) NotAppl									
MM5	Sibling's marital status	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Never married									
	1 Ever married									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
MM6	Years ago sibling died	30	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	97 97+									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
MM7	Sibling's age at death	32	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	97 97+									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
MM8	CMC date of death of sibling	34	4	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	(na) NotAppl									
MM9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	38	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Never pregnant									
	1 Death not related									
	2 Died while pregnant									
	3 Died during delivery									
	4 Since delivery									
	5 6 weeks after Deliv.									
	6 2 months after Deliv									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
MM10	Death & pregnancy are related	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
MM11	Sibling's cause of death	41	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Country specific									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
MM12	Time between delivery & death	43	3	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	100									
	101 1 day									
	102:200									
	201 1 month									
	202:300									
	301 1 year									
	302:399									
	997 Inconsistent									
	998 Don't know									
	(m) 999 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
MM13	Place of death	46	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Country specific									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
MM14	Number of sibling's children	48	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	

	0:24								
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
MM15	Sibling's year of death		50	4	N	I	1	0	No No
	1920:2010								
	9998	Don't know							
	(m) 9999	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							

Level: WOMAN

Record: Maternal mortality (suite)

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	
				Type	Type			Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
MMC1	Number of siblings of resp.	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20								
	(m) 99 Missing								
MMC2	Preceding births before resp.	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:20								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
MMC3	Sister's reporting	23	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Respondent reported								
	1:90								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
REC84_GROUP	Item created from ISSA Group	25	2	AN	I	6	0	No	No
MMC4	Eligible sisters line numbers	25	2	N	Sub	1	0	No	No
	0:90								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
MMC5	Cut off age	37	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 10 years								
	12 12 years								
	13 13 years								
	15 15 years								
	(na) NotAppl								

Level: WOMAN

Record: Malaria

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	
				Type	Type			Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1 16	15 3	AN AN	I I	1 1	0 0	No No	No No
IDXML	Index to birth history 1:6	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML0	Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night 0 No bednet 1 Only treated bednets 2 Both treated and untreated bednets 3 Only untreated bednets (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML1	Times took Fansidar during pregnancy 0:97 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl	21	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML2	Type of visit at source for antimalarial during 1 Antenatal visit 2 Another facility visit 6 Other source (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML11	Child has fever/cough now 0 No 1 Yes, fever only 2 Yes, cough only 3 Both fever and cough 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML12	Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks 0 No 1 Yes 8 Don't know (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML13A	Fansidar taken for fever/cough 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML13B	Chloroquine taken for fever/cough 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML13C	Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML13D	Quinine taken for fever/cough 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML13E	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/co 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML13F	CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML13G	CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML13H	Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
ML13I	Pills/syrup taken for fever/cough 0 No	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML13J	Injection taken for fever/cough	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML13K	Aspirin taken for fever/cough	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML13L	Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough	37	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML13M	Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	38	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML13N	CS other taken for fever/cough	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML13O	CS other for fever/cough	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML13P	CS other for fever/cough	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML13X	Other taken for fever/convulsion	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML13Y	Nothing taken for fever/convulsion	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, nothing taken								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML13Z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convu	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML14A	Injection for fever/convulsion	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML14B	Suppository for fever/convulsion	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML14Y	No suppository or injection for fever/convulsio	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML14Z	Don't know if suppository or injection for feve	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML15A	When started Fansidar	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Same day as fever/convulsion								
	1 Next day								
	2 2 days after								
	3 3 days after								
	4 4+ days after								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML15B	Days child took Fansidar	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:6								

	7	7+ days							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
ML15C	First source for Fansidar		51	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Other source							
	1	At home							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
ML16A	When started Chloroquine		52	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Same day as fever/convulsion							
	1	Next day							
	2	2 days after							
	3	3 days after							
	4	4+ days after							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
ML16B	Days child took Chloroquine		53	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1:6								
	7	7+ days							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
ML16C	First source for Chloroquine		54	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Other source							
	1	At home							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
ML17A	When started Amodiaquine		55	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Same day as fever/convulsion							
	1	Next day							
	2	2 days after							
	3	3 days after							
	4	4+ days after							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
ML17B	Days child took Amodiaquine		56	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1:6								
	7	7+ days							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
ML17C	First source for Amodiaquine		57	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Other source							
	1	At home							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
ML18A	When started Quinine		58	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Same day as fever/convulsion							
	1	Next day							
	2	2 days after							
	3	3 days after							
	4	4+ days after							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
ML18B	Days child took Quinine		59	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1:6								
	7	7+ days							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
ML18C	First source for Quinine		60	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Other source							
	1	At home							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
ML19A	For fever/conv: Consulted traditional healer		61	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
ML19B	For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging		62	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
ML19C	For fever/conv: Gave herbs		63	1	N	I	1	0	No No

	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
ML19D	For fever/conv: CS		64	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
ML19E	For fever/conv: CS		65	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
ML19F	For fever/conv: CS		66	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
ML19X	For fever/conv: Other		67	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
ML19Y	For fever/conv: Gave nothing		68	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
ML19Z	For fever/conv: Don't know if something else wa		69	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
ML20A	When started combination with artemisinin		70	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Same day as fever/convulsion							
	1	Next day							
	2	2 days after							
	3	3 days after							
	4	4+ days after							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
ML20B	Days child took combination with artemisinin		71	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1:6								
	7	7+ days							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
ML20C	First source for combination with artemisinin		72	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Other source							
	1	At home							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
ML21A	When started CS antimalarial		73	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Same day as fever/convulsion							
	1	Next day							
	2	2 days after							
	3	3 days after							
	4	4+ days after							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
ML21B	Days child took CS antimalarial		74	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1:6								
	7	7+ days							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
ML21C	First source for CS antimalarial		75	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Other source							
	1	At home							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
ML22A	When started CS antimalarial		76	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	Same day as fever/convulsion							
	1	Next day							
	2	2 days after							
	3	3 days after							
	4	4+ days after							
	8	Don't know							
	(m) 9	Missing							

ML22B	(na) NotAppl Days child took CS antimalarial	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:6								
	7 7+ days								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
ML22C	(na) NotAppl First source for CS antimalarial	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Other source								
	1 At home								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML23A	(na) NotAppl When started other anti-malarial	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Same day as fever/convulsion								
	1 Next day								
	2 2 days after								
	3 3 days after								
	4 4+ days after								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML23B	(na) NotAppl Days child took other anti-malarial	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:6								
	7 7+ days								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML23C	(na) NotAppl First source for other anti-malarial	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Other source								
	1 At home								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
ML24C	(na) NotAppl First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Other source								
	1 At home								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								



Level: WOMAN

Record: Domestic violence

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	
D005	Weight for domestic violence respondents (6 dec	19	8	N	I	1	0	No	No	
D101A	Husband jealous if talking with other men	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
D101B	Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
D101C	Does not permit her to meet her girl friends	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
D101D	Husband tries to limit her contact with family	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
D101E	Husband insists on knowing where she is	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
D101F	Husband doesn't trust her with money	32	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
D101G	CS control issue	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
D101H	CS control issue	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
D101I	CS control issue	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
D101J	CS control issue	36	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 DK									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
D102	Number of control issues	37	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0:15									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
D103A	Spouse ever humiliated her	39	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 often									
	2 Sometimes									
	3 Not at all									
	4 Yes, widow/frequency missing									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
D103B	Spouse ever threatened her with harm	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 No									
	1 often									

	2	Sometimes							
	3	Not at all							
	4	Yes, widow/frequency missing							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
D103C		Spouse ever insult or make feel bad	41	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	often							
	2	Sometimes							
	3	Not at all							
	4	Yes, widow/frequency missing							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
D103D		CS emotional abuse: ever	42	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	often							
	2	Sometimes							
	3	Not at all							
	4	Yes, widow/frequency missing							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
D103E		CS emotional abuse: ever	43	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	often							
	2	Sometimes							
	3	Not at all							
	4	Yes, widow/frequency missing							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
D103F		CS emotional abuse: ever	44	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	often							
	2	Sometimes							
	3	Not at all							
	4	Yes, widow/frequency missing							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
D104		Ever any emotional violence	45	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
D105A		Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something	46	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	often							
	2	Sometimes							
	3	Not at all							
	4	Yes, widow/frequency missing							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
D105B		Spouse ever slapped	47	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	often							
	2	Sometimes							
	3	Not at all							
	4	Yes, widow/frequency missing							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
D105C		Spouse ever punched with fist or something harm	48	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	often							
	2	Sometimes							
	3	Not at all							
	4	Yes, widow/frequency missing							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
D105D		Spouse ever kicked or dragged	49	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	often							
	2	Sometimes							
	3	Not at all							
	4	Yes, widow/frequency missing							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
D105E		Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn	50	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							
	1	often							
	2	Sometimes							
	3	Not at all							
	4	Yes, widow/frequency missing							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
D105F		Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or other	51	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	0	No							

	1 often								
	2 Sometimes								
	3 Not at all								
	4 Yes, widow/frequency missing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D105G	Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or other we	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 often								
	2 Sometimes								
	3 Not at all								
	4 Yes, widow/frequency missing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D105H	Spouse ever physically forced sex when not want	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 often								
	2 Sometimes								
	3 Not at all								
	4 Yes, widow/frequency missing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D105I	Spouse ever forced other sexual acts when not w	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 often								
	2 Sometimes								
	3 Not at all								
	4 Yes, widow/frequency missing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D105J	Spouse ever twisted her arm or pull her hair	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 often								
	2 Sometimes								
	3 Not at all								
	4 Yes, widow/frequency missing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D105K	CS: physical violence	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 often								
	2 Sometimes								
	3 Not at all								
	4 Yes, widow/frequency missing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D105L	CS: physical violence	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 often								
	2 Sometimes								
	3 Not at all								
	4 Yes, widow/frequency missing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D105M	CS: physical violence	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 often								
	2 Sometimes								
	3 Not at all								
	4 Yes, widow/frequency missing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D105N	CS: physical violence	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 often								
	2 Sometimes								
	3 Not at all								
	4 Yes, widow/frequency missing								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D106	Experienced any less severe violence	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (D105A-D)								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D107	Experienced any severe violence	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (D105E-G)								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D108	Experienced any sexual violence	62	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes (D105H-I)								
	(m) 9 Missing								

D1109	(na) NotAppl First time it happened 0:94 95 Before union 96 After separation/divorce 97 98 Don't know (m) 99 Missing (na) NotAppl	63	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
D110A	Ever had bruises because of husband's act 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D110B	Ever had injury, sprain, dislocations or burns 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D110C	Ever went to health facility because of husband 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D110D	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D110E	CS action: because of husband's act 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D110F	CS action: because of husband's act 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D110G	CS action: because of husband's act 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D110H	CS action: because of husband's act 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D111	Any results of husband's actions 0 No 1 Yes (D110A-C) (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D112	Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D112A	How often physically hurt husband in last 12 mo 0 Not at all 1 Often 2 Sometimes 8 DK (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D113	Partner drinks alcohol 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D114	Times partner gets drunk 0 Never 1 Often 2 Sometimes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D115B	Ever physically hurt by: mother 0 No 1 Yes (m) 9 Missing (na) NotAppl	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
D115C	Ever physically hurt by: father 0 No	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115D	Ever physically hurt by: daughter/son	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115E	Ever physically hurt by: son	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115F	Ever physically hurt by: sister/brother	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115G	Ever physically hurt by: other relative	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115H	Ever physically hurt by: other female family	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115I	Ever physically hurt by: other male family	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115J	Ever physically hurt by: former partner	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115K	Ever physically hurt by: current boyfriend	87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115L	Ever physically hurt by: former boyfriend	88	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115M	Ever physically hurt by: step-mother	89	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115N	Ever physically hurt by: step-father	90	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115O	Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law	91	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115P	Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law	92	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115Q	Ever physically hurt by: other in-law	93	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115R	Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law	94	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115S	Ever physically hurt by: female friend	95	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115T	Ever physically hurt by: male friend	96	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115U	Ever physically hurt by: neighbor	97	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115V	Ever physically hurt by: teacher	98	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115W	Ever physically hurt by: employer	99	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115X	Ever physically hurt by: other	100	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115Y	Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spou	101	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Someone physically hurt her								
	1 No one ever physically hurt her								
	6 No response to question								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115XA	Ever physically hurt by: stranger	102	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115XB	Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law/fa	103	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115XC	Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law/fami	104	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115XD	Ever physically hurt by: friend	105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115XE	Ever physically hurt by: police	106	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115XF	Ever physically hurt by: religious leader	107	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115XG	Ever physically hurt by: lawyer	108	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115XH	Ever physically hurt by: doctor	109	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115XI	Ever physically hurt by: CS	110	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115XJ	Ever physically hurt by: CS	111	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D115XK	Ever physically hurt by: CS	112	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								

D116	(na) NotAppl Person who hurt her most often	113	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No one else ever physically hurt her								
	1								
	2 Mother								
	3 Father								
	4 Daughter								
	5 Son								
	6 Sister								
	7 Brother								
	8 Other female relatives								
	9 Other male relatives								
	10 Former partner								
	11 Current boyfriend								
	12 Former boyfriend								
	13 Step-mother								
	14 Step-father								
	15 Mother-in-law								
	16 Father-in-law								
	17 Other female in-laws								
	18 Other male in-laws								
	19 Female friend, acquaintance								
	20 Male friend, acquaintance								
	21 Neighbor								
	22 Teacher								
	23 Employer								
	24:26								
	27 Stranger								
	28 Other female relative/in-law								
	29 Other male relative/in-law								
	30 Friend								
	31 Police								
	32 CS								
	33 CS								
	34 CS								
	35 CS								
	95 No response (D115Y=6)								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D117A	Times hit by other than partner last 12 months	115	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Not at all								
	1 Often								
	2 Sometimes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D118A	Hurt during pregnancy by: husband	116	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D118B	Hurt during pregnancy by: mother	117	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D118C	Hurt during pregnancy by: father/step father	118	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D118D	Hurt during pregnancy by: daughter/son	119	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D118E	Hurt during pregnancy by: son alone	120	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D118F	Hurt during pregnancy by:sister/brother	121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D118G	Hurt during pregnancy by:other relative	122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D118H	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female family	123	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								

	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D118I	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male family	124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D118J	Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner	125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D118K	Hurt during pregnancy by: current boyfriend	126	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D118L	Hurt during pregnancy by: former boyfriend	127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D118M	Hurt during pregnancy by: step-mother	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D118N	Hurt during pregnancy by: step-father	129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D118O	Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D118P	Hurt during pregnancy by: father-in-law	131	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D118Q	Hurt during pregnancy by: other in-law	132	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D118R	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female/male in-	133	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D118S	Hurt during pregnancy by: female friend	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D118T	Hurt during pregnancy by: male friend	135	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D118U	Hurt during pregnancy by: neighbor	136	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D118V	Hurt during pregnancy by: teacher	137	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D118W	Hurt during pregnancy by: employer	138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D118X	Hurt during pregnancy by: other person	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D118Y	Hurt during pregnancy by: no one	140	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Someone hurt her during pregnancy								



	1	No one hurt her during pregnancy								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D118XA		Hurt during pregnancy by: stranger	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D118XB		Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law/f	142	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D118XC		Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law fam	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D118XD		Hurt during pregnancy by: friend	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D118XE		Hurt during pregnancy by: police	145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D118XF		Hurt during pregnancy by: religious leader	146	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D118XG		Hurt during pregnancy by: lawyer	147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D118XH		Hurt during pregnancy by: doctor	148	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D118XI		Hurt during pregnancy by: CS	149	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D118XJ		Hurt during pregnancy by: CS	150	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D118XK		Ever physically hurt by: CS	151	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D119A		Sought help from: husband	152	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D119B		Sought help from: mother	153	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D119C		Sought help from: father	154	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D119D		Sought help from: daughter	155	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D119E		Sought help from: son	156	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D119F		Sought help from: sister	157	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D119G	Sought help from: brother		158	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D119H	Sought help from: Own family		159	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D119I	Sought help from: husband/partner family		160	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D119J	Sought help from: current/former husband/partne		161	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D119K	Sought help from: current/former boyfriend		162	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D119L	Sought help from: current/former boyfriend alon		163	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D119M	Sought help from: step-mother		164	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D119N	Sought help from: step-father		165	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D119O	Sought help from: mother-in-law		166	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D119P	Sought help from: father-in-law		167	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D119Q	Sought help from: other female in-law		168	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D119R	Sought help from: other male in-law		169	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D119S	Sought help from: female friend		170	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D119T	Sought help from: male friend		171	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D119U	Sought help from: neighbor		172	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								
D119V	Sought help from: teacher		173	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No								
	1	Yes								
	(m) 9	Missing								
	(na)	NotAppl								

D119W	Sought help from: employer	174	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D119X	Sought help from: other person	175	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D119Y	Sought help from: no one	176	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Sought help from someone								
	1 No help was sought								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D119XA	Sought help from: stranger	177	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D119XB	Sought help from: social service organization	178	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D119XC	Sought help from: CS	179	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D119XD	Sought help from: friend	180	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D119XE	Sought help from: police	181	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D119XF	Sought help from: religious leader	182	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D119XG	Sought help from: lawyer	183	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D119XH	Sought help from: doctor	184	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D119XI	Sought help from: CS	185	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D119XJ	Sought help from: CS	186	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D119XK	Sought help from: CS	187	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D120	Main reason never sought help	188	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Don't know where to go to								
	2 No use								
	3 Part of life								
	4 Afraid of divorce								
	5 Afraid of further beating								
	6 Afraid of getting the person in trouble								
	7 Embarrassed								
	8 Don't want to disgrace family								
	9 No money								
	10								
	96 Other								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								

D121	Did her father ever beat her mother	190	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D122A	Interrupted interview because of husband's pres	191	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, once								
	2 Yes, more than once								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D122B	Interrupted interview because of other adult ma	192	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, once								
	2 Yes, more than once								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D122C	Interrupted interview because of adult female's	193	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, once								
	2 Yes, more than once								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
D123	First intercourse was wanted or forced	194	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Wanted to								
	2 Forced to								
	3 Refused to answer / no response								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D124	Anyone other than partner forced respondent to	195	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	6 Refused to answer / no response								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D125	Anyone forced respondent to perform sexual acts	196	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	3 Refused to answer / no response								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D126	Age at first forced sexual activity	197	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	5:49								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D127	Person who forced respondent to first sexual ac	199	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Current husband / partner								
	2 Former husband / partner								
	3 Current / former boyfriend								
	4 Father								
	5 Step father								
	6 Other relative								
	7 In-law								
	8 Own friend / acquaintance								
	9 Family friend								
	10 Teacher								
	11 Employer / someone at work								
	12 Police / soldier								
	13 Priest / religious leader								
	14 Stranger								
	96 Other								
	99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
D128	Have ever told any one else about violence	201	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								

Level: WOMAN

Record: Women status

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Char	Zero
				Type	Type				
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
W100	Time knew husband	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 On wedding day								
	2 Less than one month								
	3 1 month less than a year								
	4 1 year or more								
	5 Since childhood								
	6 Other								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W101	Who chose husband	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent								
	2 Chose each other								
	3 Respondent and someone else								
	4 Respondent's family								
	5 Partner or his family chose respondent								
	6 Someone else chose								
	7 Forced to be married by husband								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W102	Consent sought from respondent for marriage	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W103A	Marriage ceremony: engagement	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W103B	Marriage ceremony: religious marriage	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W103C	Marriage ceremony: civil marriage	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W103D	Marriage ceremony: customary marriage	25	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W103E	Marriage ceremony: CS	26	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W103F	Marriage ceremony: CS	27	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W103G	Marriage ceremony: CS	28	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W103X	Marriage ceremony: other	29	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W103Y	Marriage ceremony: no ceremony, nothing done	30	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W104A	Final say on: work	31	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent								
	2 Respondent with partner								
	3 Respondent with someone else								
	4 Partner								
	5 Someone else								
	6 Decision not made, not applicable								

	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W104B	Final say	on: contraception	32	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Respondent							
	2	Respondent with partner							
	3	Respondent with someone else							
	4	Partner							
	5	Someone else							
	6	Decision not made, not applicable							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W104C	Final say	on: CS	33	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Respondent							
	2	Respondent with partner							
	3	Respondent with someone else							
	4	Partner							
	5	Someone else							
	6	Decision not made, not applicable							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W104D	Final say	on: CS	34	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Respondent							
	2	Respondent with partner							
	3	Respondent with someone else							
	4	Partner							
	5	Someone else							
	6	Decision not made, not applicable							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W104E	Final say	on: CS	35	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Respondent							
	2	Respondent with partner							
	3	Respondent with someone else							
	4	Partner							
	5	Someone else							
	6	Decision not made, not applicable							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W104F	Final say	on: CS	36	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Respondent							
	2	Respondent with partner							
	3	Respondent with someone else							
	4	Partner							
	5	Someone else							
	6	Decision not made, not applicable							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W104G	Final say	on: CS	37	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Respondent							
	2	Respondent with partner							
	3	Respondent with someone else							
	4	Partner							
	5	Someone else							
	6	Decision not made, not applicable							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W104H	Final say	on: CS	38	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Respondent							
	2	Respondent with partner							
	3	Respondent with someone else							
	4	Partner							
	5	Someone else							
	6	Decision not made, not applicable							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W105A	Final say	on: schooling (has living children)	39	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Respondent							
	2	Respondent with partner							
	3	Respondent with someone else							
	4	Partner							
	5	Someone else							
	6	Decision not made, not applicable							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W105B	Final say	on: medical care for sick child (has	40	1	N	I	1	0	No No
	1	Respondent							
	2	Respondent with partner							
	3	Respondent with someone else							
	4	Partner							
	5	Someone else							
	6	Decision not made, not applicable							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W105C	Final say	on: discipline (has living children)	41	1	N	I	1	0	No No

	1 Respondent								
	2 Respondent with partner								
	3 Respondent with someone else								
	4 Partner								
	5 Someone else								
	6 Decision not made, not applicable								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W105D	Final say on: another child (has living childre	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent								
	2 Respondent with partner								
	3 Respondent with someone else								
	4 Partner								
	5 Someone else								
	6 Decision not made, not applicable								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W105E	Final say on: CS	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent								
	2 Respondent with partner								
	3 Respondent with someone else								
	4 Partner								
	5 Someone else								
	6 Decision not made, not applicable								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W105F	Final say on: CS	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent								
	2 Respondent with partner								
	3 Respondent with someone else								
	4 Partner								
	5 Someone else								
	6 Decision not made, not applicable								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W105G	Final say on: CS	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent								
	2 Respondent with partner								
	3 Respondent with someone else								
	4 Partner								
	5 Someone else								
	6 Decision not made, not applicable								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W105H	Final say on: CS	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Respondent								
	2 Respondent with partner								
	3 Respondent with someone else								
	4 Partner								
	5 Someone else								
	6 Decision not made, not applicable								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W107A	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W107B	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W107C	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W107D	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W107E	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W107F	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W107G	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W107H	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W107I	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W107J	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:	56	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W107X	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:	57	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W107Y	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:	58	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes, none							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W110	Father's highest education	59	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	None							
	1	Primary							
	2	Secondary							
	3	Higher than secondary							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W112	Mother's education	60	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	None							
	1	Primary							
	2	Secondary							
	3	Higher than secondary							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W114	Any family member living with her	61	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W115	Times talked to a family member	62	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Never							
	1	Once a week or more							
	2	Once a month or more and less than once a week							
	3	Less than once a month and more than once a year							
	4	Once a year or less							
	(m) 99	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W116	Family close enough to visit easily (go & retur	64	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W117A	Family support: Shelter	65	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W117B	Family support: Economic support	66	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W118A	Control over money for: perishable foods (fruit	67	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	Does not buy							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W118B	Control over money for: Clothes	68	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							



	8 Does not buy								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W118C	Control over money for: Medicine	69	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Does not buy								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W118D	Control over money for: Toiletries	70	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Does not buy								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W118E	Control over money for: CS	71	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Does not buy								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W118F	Control over money for: CS	72	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Does not buy								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W118G	Control over money for: CS	73	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Does not buy								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W118H	Control over money for: CS	74	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Does not buy								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W118I	Control over money for: CS	75	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Does not buy								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W120	In last 7 days: number of days respondent went 0:7	76	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W121A	Person who went hungry: respondent	77	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W121B	Person who went hungry: partner	78	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W121C	Person who went hungry: son(s)	79	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W121D	Person who went hungry: daughter(s)	80	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W121E	Person who went hungry: other female relative(s)	81	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W121F	Person who went hungry: other male relative(s)	82	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W121G	Person who went hungry: non-relative(s)	83	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								

W121Y	Person who went hungry: no one	84	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, no one								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W122A	Asset owned: Land	85	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Does not own								
	1 Owns alone								
	2 Owns jointly								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W122B	Asset owned: The dwelling	86	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Does not own								
	1 Owns alone								
	2 Owns jointly								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W122C	Asset owned: Other dwelling	87	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Does not own								
	1 Owns alone								
	2 Owns jointly								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W122D	Asset owned: Jewelry	88	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Does not own								
	1 Owns alone								
	2 Owns jointly								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W122E	Asset owned: Livestock	89	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Does not own								
	1 Owns alone								
	2 Owns jointly								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W122F	Asset owned: CS	90	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Does not own								
	1 Owns alone								
	2 Owns jointly								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W122G	Asset owned: CS	91	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Does not own								
	1 Owns alone								
	2 Owns jointly								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W122H	Asset owned: CS	92	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Does not own								
	1 Owns alone								
	2 Owns jointly								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W122I	Asset owned: CS	93	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Does not own								
	1 Owns alone								
	2 Owns jointly								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W122J	Asset owned: CS	94	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Does not own								
	1 Owns alone								
	2 Owns jointly								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W123A	Can sell without permission: Land	95	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W123B	Can sell without permission: The dwelling	96	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W123C	Can sell without permission: Other dwelling	97	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 DK								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W123D	Can sell without permission: Jewelry	98	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W123E	Can sell without permission: Livestock	99	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W123F	Can sell without permission: CS	100	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W123G	Can sell without permission: CS	101	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W123H	Can sell without permission: CS	102	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W123I	Can sell without permission: CS	103	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W123J	Can sell without permission: CS	104	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W124	Has money for her own use	105	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W125A	Owns a bank account: in own name	106	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W125B	Owns a bank account: joint account	107	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W125Y	Owns a bank account: no bank account	108	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W126	Operate her account	109	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W127	Knowledge of loan programs	110	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W128	Given a loan	111	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W129A	Opinion on: family decisions should be made by	112	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Disagree							
	1	Agree							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W129B	Opinion on: husband should not help with househ	113	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Disagree							

	1 Agree									
	8 DK/it depends									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
W129C	Opinion on: married women should not be allowed	114	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Disagree									
	1 Agree									
	8 DK/it depends									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
W129D	Opinion on: wife does not have the right to exp	115	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Disagree									
	1 Agree									
	8 DK/it depends									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
W129E	Opinion on: wife should tolerate being beaten t	116	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Disagree									
	1 Agree									
	8 DK/it depends									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
W129F	Opinion on: better to educate son rather than d	117	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Disagree									
	1 Agree									
	8 DK/it depends									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
W129G	Opinion on: CS	118	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Disagree									
	1 Agree									
	8 DK/it depends									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
W129H	Opinion on: CS	119	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Disagree									
	1 Agree									
	8 DK/it depends									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
W129I	Opinion on: CS	120	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Disagree									
	1 Agree									
	8 DK/it depends									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
W129J	Opinion on: CS	121	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Disagree									
	1 Agree									
	8 DK/it depends									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
W130A	Permitted to go to: market	122	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Never									
	1 Alone									
	2 Not alone									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
W130B	Permitted to go to: health center	123	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Never									
	1 Alone									
	2 Not alone									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
W130C	Permitted to go to: community center	124	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Never									
	1 Alone									
	2 Not alone									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
W130D	Permitted to go to: friends	125	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Never									
	1 Alone									
	2 Not alone									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
W130E	Permitted to go to: religious places	126	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Never									
	1 Alone									
	2 Not alone									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) NotAppl									
W130F	Permitted to go: outside the house	127	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	
	0 Never									

	1 Alone								
	2 Not alone								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W130G	Permitted to go: CS	128	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								
	1 Alone								
	2 Not alone								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W130H	Permitted to go: CS	129	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								
	1 Alone								
	2 Not alone								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W130I	Permitted to go: CS	130	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								
	1 Alone								
	2 Not alone								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W130J	Permitted to go: CS	131	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								
	1 Alone								
	2 Not alone								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W130K	Permitted to go: CS	132	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 Never								
	1 Alone								
	2 Not alone								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W131A	Kind of association:religious	133	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W131B	Kind of association:social	134	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W131C	Kind of association:women's organization	135	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W131D	Kind of association:labor union	136	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W131E	Kind of association:political	137	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W131F	Kind of association:CS	138	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W131G	Kind of association:CS	139	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W131H	Kind of association:CS	140	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W131X	Kind of association: other organization	141	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								
W131Y	Kind of association: no organization	142	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes, no one								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) NotAppl								

W132	Votes	143	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	Never an election							
	1	Always votes							
	2	Sometimes votes							
	3	Never votes							
	4	Too young to vote							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	NotAppl							
W145	Ever met and spoken to current husband before m	144	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
W146	Dowry or Bridewealth given	145	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
W147	Promised bridewealth paid	146	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
W148A	Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: cash	147	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
W148B	Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: fixed prop	148	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
W148C	Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: furniture	149	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
W148D	Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: TV, etc.	150	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
W148E	Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: car, etc.	151	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
W148F	Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: livestock	152	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
W148G	Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: CS	153	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
W148H	Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: CS	154	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
W148I	Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: CS	155	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
W148J	Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: CS	156	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0	No							
	1	Yes							
	8	DK							
	(m) 9	Missing							
	(na)	Not applicable							
W148X	Given or promised dowry/bridewealth: Other	157	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

	0	No										
	1	Yes										
	8	DK										
	(m) 9	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										
W149	Hours respondent of sleep each night		158	2	N	I	1	0	No	No		
	0:24											
	(m) 99	Missing										
	(na)	Not applicable										

Level: WOMAN

Record: Female genital cutting

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Zero	Char	Fill
				Type	Type					
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No	No
G100	Ever heard of female circumcision	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
G101	Ever heard of genital cutting (probed)	20	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
G102	Respondent circumcised	21	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
G103	Flesh removed from genital area	22	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
G104	Genital area just nicked without removing any f	23	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
G105	Genital area sewn closed	24	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
G106	Age at circumcision	25	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0:49									
	95 During infancy									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
G107	Who performed circumcision	27	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	10 HEALTH PROFESSIONAL									
	11 Doctor									
	12 Trained nurse / midwife									
	16 Other health professional									
	20 TRADITIONAL									
	21 Traditional "circumciser"									
	22 Traditional birth attendant									
	26 Other traditional									
	98 Don't know									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
G108	Number of daughters circumcised	29	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1:20									
	95 No daughter circumcised									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
G109	Line number of daughter most recently circumcis	31	2	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	1:24									
	(m) 99 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
G110	Flesh removed from genital area of daughter	33	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
G111	Genital area of daughter just nicked without re	34	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									
	(m) 9 Missing									
	(na) Not applicable									
G112	Genital area of daughter sewn closed	35	1	N	I	1	0	No	No	No
	0 No									
	1 Yes									
	8 Don't know									



	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G113	Age of daughter at circumcision	36	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0:40								
	95 During infancy								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G114	Who performed circumcision of daughter	38	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	10 HEALTH PROFESSIONAL								
	11 Doctor								
	12 Trained nurse / midwife								
	16 Other health professional								
	20 TRADITIONAL								
	21 Traditional "circumciser"								
	22 Traditional birth attendant								
	26 Other traditional								
	98 Don't know								
	(m) 99 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G115	Any daughter who is not circumcised	40	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G116	Intends to have daughter(s) circumcised in futu	41	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G117A	Circumcision benefits: cleanliness/hygiene	42	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G117B	Circumcision benefits: social acceptance	43	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G117C	Circumcision benefits: better marriage prospect	44	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G117D	Circumcision benefits: virginity/prevent premar	45	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G117E	Circumcision benefits: more sexual pleasure for	46	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G117F	Circumcision benefits: religious approval	47	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G117G	Circumcision benefits: CS	48	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G117H	Circumcision benefits: CS	49	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G117I	Circumcision benefits: CS	50	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G117J	Circumcision benefits: CS	51	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G117X	Circumcision benefits: other	52	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								

	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G117Y	Circumcision benefits: no benefit	53	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G118	Circumcision is required by religion	54	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	0 No								
	1 Yes								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								
G119	Circumcision should continue or be stopped	55	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1 Continued								
	2 Discontinued								
	3 Depends								
	8 Don't know								
	(m) 9 Missing								
	(na) Not applicable								

Level: WOMAN

Record: Country specific - single vars

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Dec Zero	
				Type	Type			Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No

Level: WOMAN

Record: Country specific - births

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Dec Zero	
				Type	Type			Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
IDX92	Index to birth history	19	2	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:20								

Level: WOMAN

Record: Country specific - Maternity

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Dec Zero	
				Type	Type			Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
IDX94	Index to birth history	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:6								

Level: WOMAN

Record: Country specific - Health

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Dec Zero	
				Type	Type			Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification (record type)	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
IDX95	Index to birth history 1:6	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
		19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No

Level: WOMAN

Record: Country specific - Ht/Wt

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Dec Zero	
				Type	Type			Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No
IDX96	Index to birth history	19	1	N	I	1	0	No	No
	1:6								

Level: WOMAN

Record: Country specific

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Dec Zero	
				Type	Type			Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No



Level: WOMAN

Record: Country specific

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Dec Zero	
				Type	Type			Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No

Level: WOMAN

Record: Country specific

Item Name	Item Label	Start	Len	Data Item		Occ	Dec	Dec Zero	
				Type	Type			Char	Fill
HHID	(id) Case Identification	1	12	AN	I	1	0	No	No
CASEID	(id) Case Identification	1	15	AN	I	1	0	No	No
	(record type)	16	3	AN	I	1	0	No	No